

© Government of Ireland 2004

Material compiled and presented by the
Central Statistics Office.

Reproduction is authorised, except for commercial
purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

ISBN 0-7557-1834-8

Table of Contents

General Details

	Page
Introduction	9
Coverage of the Census	9
Conduct of the Census	9
Production of Results	9
Publication of Results	10

Tables

Table No.

	Population with a disability in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas of each Regional Authority Area, classified by type of disability	
1A	Persons	13
1B	Males	14
1C	Females	15
	Population with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability	
2A	Persons	16
2B	Males	17
2C	Females	18
	Population with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability	
3A	Persons	19
3B	Males	23
3C	Females	27
	Population with a disability, classified by single year of age and type of disability	
4A	Persons	31
4B	Males	33
4C	Females	35
	Population with a disability, classified by single year of age and the number of disability types	
5A	Persons	37
5B	Males	39
5C	Females	41
	Population with a disability classified by age group, marital status and type of disability	
6A	Persons	43
6B	Males	44
6C	Females	45
7	Persons, males and females with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on Census night, classified by nationality and type of disability	46
8	Persons, males and females with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on Census night, classified by nationality and age group	47
	Population aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and type of disability	
9A	Persons	48
9B	Males	50
9C	Females	52

Table No.		Page
	Population aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and marital status	
10A	Persons	54
10B	Males	56
10C	Females	58
11	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by labour force, employment status, labour force participation rate and type of disability	60
	Population at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by intermediate occupational group and type of disability	
12A	Persons	61
12B	Males	62
12C	Females	63
	Population at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by broad industrial group and type of disability	
13A	Persons	64
13B	Males	65
13C	Females	66
	Population aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by ILO economic status, age group and type of disability	
14A	Persons	67
14B	Males	68
14C	Females	69
15	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by the number of hours worked per week and type of disability	70
16	Persons, males and females with a disability, classified by socio-economic group and type of disability	71
17	Persons, males and females with a disability classified by social class and type of disability	72
18	Persons, males and females with a disability classified by socio-economic group and age group	73
19	Persons, males and females with a disability classified by social class and age group	74
20	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by socio-economic group and age at which full-time education ceased	75
21	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by social class and age at which full-time education ceased	76
22	Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by sex, type of disability and age at which full-time education ceased	77
23	Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by sex, type of disability and highest level of education completed	79
24	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, who attained a third level qualification after completing two or more years of study, classified by type of disability and subject in which qualification is held	81
25	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability and at work, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by type of disability and means of travel to work	82

Table No.		Page
26	Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by sex, type of disability and means of travel to school	83
27	Students aged between 13 and 18 years with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by sex, type of disability and means of travel to school or college	84
28	Students aged 19 years and over with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by sex, type of disability and means of travel to school or college	85
29	Persons, males and females with a disability enumerated in communal establishments, classified by type of establishment and type of disability	86
30	Persons, males and females with a disability enumerated in communal establishments, classified by type of establishment and age group	87
31	Persons, males and females with a disability in private households, usually resident and present in their usual residence on census night, classified by household type and type of disability	88
32	Persons, males and females with a disability in private households, usually resident and present in their usual residence on census night, classified by household type and age group	89
33	Persons, males and females with a disability in private households, classified by status in family nucleus and type of disability	90
34	Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households	91
35	Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by age group and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households	98
36	Persons, males and females with a disability in permanent housing units, classified by nature of occupancy and type of disability	103
37	Family units with at least one child with a disability, in private households, classified by type of family unit and number of children with a disability	104
38	Persons, males and females with a disability, enumerated as children in family units in private households, classified by age group and type of disability	105
39	Rented private dwellings in permanent housing units, in which there are one or more usual residents with a disability, classified by type of accommodation and nature of occupancy	106
40	Persons with a disability in private households in permanent housing units, classified by personal computer ownership, access to the Internet and motor car availability	106
	Carers aged 15 years and over in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas of each Regional Authority Area, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
41A	Persons	107
41B	Males	108
41C	Females	109
	Carers aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
42A	Persons	110
42B	Males	111
42C	Females	112

Table No.		Page
	Carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
43A	Persons	113
43B	Males	116
43C	Females	119
	Carers classified by age group, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
44A	Persons	122
44B	Males	123
44C	Females	124
45	Carers usually resident and present in the State on Census night, classified by sex, nationality and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	125
	Carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
46A	Persons	126
46B	Males	127
46C	Females	128
	Carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
47A	Persons	129
47B	Males	130
47C	Females	131
48	Carers aged 15 years and over, classified by sex, labour force, employment status, labour force participation rate and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	132
	Carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by intermediate occupational group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
49A	Persons	133
49B	Males	134
49C	Females	135
	Carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by broad industrial group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
50A	Persons	136
50B	Males	137
50C	Females	138
	Carers aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status, age group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	
51A	Persons	139
51B	Males	140
51C	Females	141
52	Carers aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by sex, the number of hours worked per week and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	142
53	Carers classified by sex, socio-economic group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	143
54	Carers classified by sex, social class and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	144
55	Carers aged 15 years and over classified by sex, the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided and age at which full-time education ceased	145

Table No.		Page
56	Carers aged 15 years and over classified by sex, the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided and highest level of education completed	146
57	Carers aged 15 years and over, who attained a third level qualification after completing two or more years of study, classified by sex, the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided and subject in which qualification is held	147
58	Carers enumerated in communal establishments classified by sex, type of establishment and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	148
59	Carers in private households classified by sex, household type and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	149
60	Carers in private households classified by sex, household type and age group	150
61	Carers in private households classified by sex, status in family nucleus and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	151
62	Carers in private households classified by sex, status in family nucleus and age group	152
63	Carers in permanent housing units, classified by sex, nature of occupancy and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	153
64	Persons in rented private dwellings in permanent housing units, in which there are one or more usually resident carers, classified by type of accommodation, nature of occupancy and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided	154
65	Carers in private households in permanent housing units, classified by age group, personal computer ownership, access to the Internet, motor car availability and age group	155
66	Private households in permanent housing units classified by household size, the number of persons with a disability in the household and the number of carers in the household	156
67	Private households in permanent housing units classified by household composition, the number of persons with a disability in the household and the number of carers in the household	157

Appendices

1	2002 Census questionnaire	160
2	Definitions	173
3	Detailed level of occupations used in the 2002 Census classifications	179
4	Intermediate level of occupational groups used in the 2002 Census classification	185
5	Socio-economic groups – list of constituent occupations	187
6	Social classes - list of constituent occupations	198
7	Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification	204
8	Broad level of industrial groups used in the 2002 Census classification	208
9	Census 2002 Publication Schedule	209

General Details

Introduction

A Census of Population was taken on the night of Sunday, 28 April 2002¹, in accordance with the Statistics (Census of Population) Order 2001 (S.I. No. 491 of 2001)². A copy of the census questionnaire, including the explanatory notes which accompanied it, is reproduced in Appendix 1.

This tenth volume of the detailed report contains results relating to disability and carers covering the main demographic and socio-economic topics distinguished in the census.

Subsequent census volumes will analyse the population by such characteristics as Irish language, religion and housing.

Coverage of the Census

The census figures relate to the *de facto* population, i.e. the population recorded for each area represents the total of all persons present within its boundaries on the night of Sunday, 28 April 2002, together with all persons who arrived in that area on the morning of Monday, 29 April 2002, not having been enumerated elsewhere. Persons on board ships in port are included with the population of adjacent areas. The figures, therefore, include visitors present on census night as well as those in residence, while usual residents temporarily absent from the area are excluded from the census count.

A limited number of questions, relating mainly to demographic characteristics, were asked in respect of usual residents who were temporarily absent from their households on census night. The responses to these questions enables a more precise picture to be built up on families and households by excluding visitors present on census night and including residents who were temporarily absent.

Conduct of the Census

A temporary field force consisting of 5 Census Liaison Officers, 35 Regional Supervisors, 350 Field Supervisors and some 4,000 part-time enumerators carried out the census enumeration. Blank census questionnaires were distributed to every household and communal establishment in the State during the four weeks immediately preceding census night. Collection of completed questionnaires commenced on Monday, 29 April. The enumerators examined the questionnaires at the time of collection to ensure that they were correctly completed and, where necessary, they assisted householders in their completion.

Production of Results

Each enumerator first prepared and returned to the Central Statistics Office (CSO) a summary of the population in his/her enumeration area. These summaries formed the basis for the preliminary 2002 population results³. The completed questionnaires for the individual households were subsequently transmitted to the CSO for processing.

The population summaries, dwelling listings and enumeration maps for individual enumeration areas were checked for consistency and used to determine the boundaries of census towns and suburbs/environs of towns with legal boundaries. The capture and processing of the responses to questions on the census questionnaire proceeded concurrently.

¹ The census originally planned for 29 April 2001 was postponed because of the Foot and Mouth disease situation pertaining at the time.

² The Statistics (Census of Population) Order, 2001 was made by the Minister of State at the Department of the Taoiseach in pursuance of powers conferred on him by section 25 (1) of the Statistics Act, 1993 (No. 21 of 1993) and the Statistics (Delegation of Ministerial Functions) Order, 1997 (S.I. No. 327 of 1997).

³ Census of Population of Ireland, 2002: Preliminary Report (Pn. 11897), July 2002.

Publication of Results

The planned publication schedule is set out in Appendix 9. The schedule consists of the Principal Demographic Results and Principal Socio-economic Results, which provide the main census results, primarily at national level. More detailed data is provided in 13 subject matter reports. All of the tables published in these reports will be made available on the Central Statistics Office web site (www.cso.ie) using Beyond 20/20 interactive software. This software gives Internet users the ability to select and view data online and then download the same data to their computers.

Further information

For further information contact:

Census Inquiries Section
Central Statistics Office
Ardee Road
Rathmines
Dublin 6
Phone (01) 4977144 Ext. 4284-4288
LoCall 1890 313 414
Fax (01) 4984268

E-mail census@cso.ie
Web www.cso.ie

Tables

Table 1A Persons with a disability in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas of each Regional Authority Area classified by type of disability

Regional Authority Area	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as a % of total persons
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Total										
Border	432,534	38,516	9,111	21,551	12,366	10,931	14,857	22,525	91,341	8.9
Dublin	1,122,821	90,867	22,362	47,410	29,379	21,825	30,532	47,222	198,730	8.1
Mid-East	412,625	28,564	6,923	15,388	9,503	7,362	9,652	15,419	64,247	6.9
Midland	225,363	18,653	4,647	10,259	6,275	5,157	6,949	10,422	43,709	8.3
Mid-West	339,591	28,735	6,812	15,923	9,560	7,813	10,726	16,660	67,494	8.5
South-East	423,616	35,626	8,797	19,400	11,478	9,274	12,840	20,281	82,070	8.4
South-West	580,356	49,386	11,630	26,939	15,926	13,477	18,708	28,586	115,266	8.5
West	380,297	33,360	8,038	18,960	11,539	10,406	13,878	20,155	82,976	8.8
State	3,917,203	323,707	78,320	175,830	106,026	86,245	118,142	181,270	745,833	8.3
Aggregate Town Area										
Border	143,858	13,730	3,187	7,676	4,681	3,809	5,156	7,977	32,486	9.5
Dublin	1,095,797	88,408	21,819	45,981	28,129	20,758	29,189	45,612	191,488	8.1
Mid-East	234,973	16,060	3,845	8,612	5,483	4,063	5,176	8,558	35,737	6.8
Midland	84,021	7,662	2,023	4,244	2,805	2,225	2,884	4,350	18,531	9.1
Mid-West	146,761	13,626	3,159	7,447	4,655	3,633	4,899	7,873	31,666	9.3
South-East	180,053	16,861	4,159	9,204	5,570	4,434	6,144	9,491	39,002	9.4
South-West	319,982	29,928	7,134	16,360	9,784	8,070	11,051	17,335	69,734	9.4
West	128,837	11,495	2,702	6,330	4,497	3,601	4,587	6,931	28,648	8.9
State	2,334,282	197,770	48,028	105,854	65,604	50,593	69,086	108,127	447,292	8.5
Aggregate Rural Area										
Border	288,676	24,786	5,924	13,875	7,685	7,122	9,701	14,548	58,855	8.6
Dublin	277,024	2,459	543	1,429	1,250	1,067	1,343	1,610	7,242	9.1
Mid-East	177,652	12,504	3,078	6,776	4,020	3,299	4,476	6,861	28,510	7.0
Midland	141,342	10,991	2,624	6,015	3,470	2,932	4,065	6,072	25,178	7.8
Mid-West	192,830	15,109	3,653	8,476	4,905	4,180	5,827	8,787	35,828	7.8
South-East	243,563	18,765	4,638	10,196	5,908	4,840	6,696	10,790	43,068	7.7
South-West	260,374	19,458	4,496	10,579	6,142	5,407	7,657	11,251	45,532	7.5
West	251,460	21,865	5,336	12,630	7,042	6,805	9,291	13,224	54,328	8.7
State	1,582,921	125,937	30,292	69,976	40,422	35,652	49,056	73,143	298,541	8.0

Table 1B Males with a disability in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas of each Regional Authority Area classified by type of disability

Regional Authority Area	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Total										
Border	217,421	18,485	4,510	9,555	6,185	4,400	5,683	10,631	40,964	8.5
Dublin	544,075	40,008	10,305	19,109	13,665	7,999	10,448	19,646	81,172	7.4
Mid-East	207,268	13,621	3,530	6,631	4,618	2,840	3,526	7,060	28,205	6.6
Midland	114,070	9,157	2,396	4,677	3,134	2,122	2,688	5,023	20,040	8.0
Mid-West	170,558	13,683	3,339	6,981	4,664	3,140	4,008	7,660	29,792	8.0
South-East	212,784	17,388	4,299	8,696	5,718	3,718	4,869	9,813	37,113	8.2
South-West	288,889	23,356	5,773	11,556	7,804	5,371	6,971	13,143	50,618	8.1
West	191,099	16,108	3,827	8,313	5,595	4,206	5,433	9,654	37,028	8.4
State	1,946,164	151,806	37,979	75,518	51,383	33,796	43,626	82,630	324,932	7.8
Aggregate Town Area										
Border	69,214	6,282	1,529	3,242	2,246	1,442	1,875	3,577	13,911	9.1
Dublin	530,476	39,014	10,090	18,600	13,221	7,692	10,031	19,051	78,685	7.4
Mid-East	116,148	7,385	1,905	3,557	2,584	1,529	1,788	3,758	15,121	6.4
Midland	41,294	3,641	1,060	1,856	1,366	889	1,096	2,012	8,279	8.8
Mid-West	71,585	6,399	1,565	3,226	2,302	1,479	1,846	3,565	13,983	8.9
South-East	88,041	7,926	1,966	3,963	2,759	1,755	2,279	4,396	17,118	9.0
South-West	155,206	13,844	3,469	6,931	4,700	3,163	4,020	7,789	30,072	8.9
West	61,543	5,405	1,259	2,695	2,212	1,509	1,762	3,220	12,657	8.8
State	1,133,507	89,896	22,843	44,070	31,390	19,458	24,697	47,368	189,826	7.9
Aggregate Rural Area										
Border	148,207	12,203	2,981	6,313	3,939	2,958	3,808	7,054	27,053	8.2
Dublin	13,599	994	215	509	444	307	417	595	2,487	7.3
Mid-East	91,120	6,236	1,625	3,074	2,034	1,311	1,738	3,302	13,084	6.8
Midland	72,776	5,516	1,336	2,821	1,768	1,233	1,592	3,011	11,761	7.6
Mid-West	98,973	7,284	1,774	3,755	2,362	1,661	2,162	4,095	15,809	7.4
South-East	124,743	9,462	2,333	4,733	2,959	1,963	2,590	5,417	19,995	7.6
South-West	133,683	9,512	2,304	4,625	3,104	2,208	2,951	5,354	20,546	7.1
West	129,556	10,703	2,568	5,618	3,383	2,697	3,671	6,434	24,371	8.3
State	812,657	61,910	15,136	31,448	19,993	14,338	18,929	35,262	135,106	7.6

Table 1C Females with a disability in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas of each Regional Authority Area classified by type of disability

Regional Authority Area	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as a % of total females
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Total										
Border	215,113	20,031	4,601	11,996	6,181	6,531	9,174	11,894	50,377	9.3
Dublin	578,746	50,859	12,057	28,301	15,714	13,826	20,084	27,576	117,558	8.8
Mid-East	205,357	14,943	3,393	8,757	4,885	4,522	6,126	8,359	36,042	7.3
Midland	111,293	9,496	2,251	5,582	3,141	3,035	4,261	5,399	23,669	8.5
Mid-West	169,033	15,052	3,473	8,942	4,896	4,673	6,718	9,000	37,702	8.9
South-East	210,832	18,238	4,498	10,704	5,760	5,556	7,971	10,468	44,957	8.7
South-West	291,467	26,030	5,857	15,383	8,122	8,106	11,737	15,443	64,648	8.9
West	189,198	17,252	4,211	10,647	5,944	6,200	8,445	10,501	45,948	9.1
State	1,971,039	171,901	40,341	100,312	54,643	52,449	74,516	98,640	420,901	8.7
Aggregate Town Area										
Border	74,644	7,448	1,658	4,434	2,435	2,367	3,281	4,400	18,575	10.0
Dublin	565,321	49,394	11,729	27,381	14,908	13,066	19,158	26,561	112,803	8.7
Mid-East	118,825	8,675	1,940	5,055	2,899	2,534	3,388	4,800	20,616	7.3
Midland	42,727	4,021	963	2,388	1,439	1,336	1,788	2,338	10,252	9.4
Mid-West	75,176	7,227	1,594	4,221	2,353	2,154	3,053	4,308	17,683	9.6
South-East	92,012	8,935	2,193	5,241	2,811	2,679	3,865	5,095	21,884	9.7
South-West	164,776	16,084	3,665	9,429	5,084	4,907	7,031	9,546	39,662	9.8
West	67,294	6,090	1,443	3,635	2,285	2,092	2,825	3,711	15,991	9.0
State	1,200,775	107,874	25,185	61,784	34,214	31,135	44,389	60,759	257,466	9.0
Aggregate Rural Area										
Border	140,469	12,583	2,943	7,562	3,746	4,164	5,893	7,494	31,802	9.0
Dublin	13,425	1,465	328	920	806	760	926	1,015	4,755	10.9
Mid-East	86,532	6,268	1,453	3,702	1,986	1,988	2,738	3,559	15,426	7.2
Midland	68,566	5,475	1,288	3,194	1,702	1,699	2,473	3,061	13,417	8.0
Mid-West	93,857	7,825	1,879	4,721	2,543	2,519	3,665	4,692	20,019	8.3
South-East	118,820	9,303	2,305	5,463	2,949	2,877	4,106	5,373	23,073	7.8
South-West	126,691	9,946	2,192	5,954	3,038	3,199	4,706	5,897	24,986	7.9
West	121,904	11,162	2,768	7,012	3,659	4,108	5,620	6,790	29,957	9.2
State	770,264	64,027	15,156	38,528	20,429	21,314	30,127	37,881	163,435	8.3

Table 2A Persons with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability

Province, County or City	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Leinster	2,105,579	167,168	40,887	88,960	54,554	41,942	57,619	89,877	373,839	7.9
Carlow	46,014	3,792	889	2,038	1,252	949	1,274	2,199	8,601	8.2
Dublin of which	1,122,821	90,867	22,362	47,410	29,379	21,522	30,532	47,222	198,730	8.1
Dublin City	495,781	48,669	12,338	26,302	14,963	11,781	16,729	24,725	106,838	9.8
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	191,792	13,809	3,630	7,102	4,574	3,342	4,661	7,212	30,521	7.2
Fingal	196,413	12,068	2,746	6,048	4,392	3,098	4,148	6,592	27,024	6.1
South Dublin	238,835	16,321	3,648	7,958	5,450	3,604	4,994	8,693	34,347	6.8
Kildare	163,944	10,742	2,595	5,666	3,662	2,589	3,387	5,691	23,586	6.6
Kilkenny	80,339	6,589	1,585	3,562	2,250	1,839	2,499	3,805	15,540	8.2
Laoghaigh	58,774	4,390	1,128	2,382	1,434	1,142	1,565	2,452	10,103	7.5
Longford	31,068	3,058	1,722	1,736	1,024	911	1,202	1,735	7,330	9.8
Louth	101,821	8,981	2,048	5,014	2,815	2,401	3,265	5,224	20,767	8.8
Meath	134,005	8,989	2,192	4,952	2,963	2,493	3,253	4,902	20,755	6.7
Offaly	63,663	5,146	1,206	2,794	1,635	1,365	1,844	2,825	11,669	8.1
Westmeath	71,858	6,059	1,591	3,347	2,182	1,739	2,338	3,410	14,607	8.4
Wexford	116,596	9,722	2,433	5,289	3,080	2,409	3,448	5,586	22,245	8.3
Wicklow	114,676	8,833	2,136	4,770	2,878	2,284	3,012	5,826	19,906	7.7
Munster	1,100,614	93,644	22,332	51,373	30,382	25,367	35,053	53,937	218,444	8.5
Clare	103,277	8,135	1,971	4,494	2,777	2,219	3,033	4,672	19,166	7.9
Cork of which	447,829	37,889	8,953	20,625	12,242	10,243	14,032	21,847	87,942	8.5
Cork City	123,062	13,791	3,295	7,603	4,711	3,436	4,926	7,911	31,342	11.2
Cork County	324,767	24,098	5,658	13,022	8,071	6,807	9,106	13,936	56,600	7.4
Kerry	132,527	11,497	2,677	6,314	3,684	3,234	4,676	6,739	27,324	8.7
Limerick of which	175,304	15,430	3,571	8,479	5,083	4,096	5,679	8,985	35,893	8.8
Limerick City	54,023	6,200	1,415	3,394	1,891	1,450	2,035	3,530	13,715	11.5
Limerick County	121,281	9,230	2,156	5,085	3,192	2,646	3,644	5,455	22,178	7.6
Tipperary North	61,010	5,170	1,270	2,950	1,700	1,498	2,014	3,003	12,435	9.5
Tipperary South	79,121	7,284	1,768	3,930	2,418	1,977	2,736	4,220	17,049	8.2
Waterford of which	101,546	8,239	2,122	4,581	2,478	2,100	2,883	4,471	18,635	8.1
Waterford City	44,594	3,836	987	2,076	1,111	937	1,293	2,041	8,445	8.6
Waterford County	56,952	4,403	1,135	2,505	1,367	1,163	1,590	2,430	10,190	7.7
Connacht	464,296	41,111	9,792	23,202	14,120	12,665	17,011	24,716	101,506	8.9
Galway of which	209,077	16,751	3,899	9,237	5,913	5,049	6,776	9,877	40,751	8.0
Galway City	65,832	4,541	1,067	2,379	1,572	1,131	1,504	2,391	10,044	6.9
Galway County	143,245	12,210	2,832	6,858	4,341	3,918	5,272	7,486	30,707	8.5
Leitrim	25,799	2,651	580	1,526	907	839	1,095	1,651	6,598	10.3
Mayo	117,446	11,294	2,795	6,582	3,889	3,666	4,901	7,080	28,913	9.6
Roscommon	53,774	5,315	1,344	3,141	1,737	1,691	2,201	3,198	13,312	9.9
Sligo	58,200	5,100	1,174	2,716	1,674	1,420	2,038	2,910	11,932	8.8
Ulster (part of)	246,714	21,784	5,309	12,295	6,970	6,271	8,459	12,740	52,044	8.8
Cavan	56,546	4,717	1,154	2,682	1,605	1,503	1,919	2,760	11,623	8.3
Donegal	137,575	12,732	3,196	7,310	3,878	3,526	4,893	7,414	30,217	9.3
Monaghan	52,593	4,335	959	2,303	1,487	1,242	1,647	2,566	10,204	8.2
State	3,917,203	323,707	78,320	175,830	106,026	86,245	118,142	181,270	745,833	8.3

Table 2B Males with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability

Province, County or City	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Leinster	1,038,015	76,958	19,695	37,600	26,168	16,113	20,731	39,856	160,163	7.4
Carlow	23,403	1,900	438	927	622	364	456	1,080	3,887	8.1
Dublin <i>of which</i>	544,075	40,008	10,305	19,109	13,665	7,999	10,448	19,646	81,172	7.4
Dublin City	237,813	21,332	5,635	10,684	6,850	4,287	5,072	10,456	43,614	9.0
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	91,337	5,887	1,576	2,675	2,081	1,177	1,501	2,864	11,874	6.4
Fingal	97,409	5,339	1,284	2,382	2,015	1,097	1,378	2,621	10,777	5.5
South Dublin	117,516	7,450	1,810	3,368	2,719	1,438	1,867	3,705	14,907	6.3
Kildare	82,735	5,240	1,414	2,450	2,195	1,004	1,224	2,612	10,499	6.3
Kilkenny	40,540	3,277	819	1,617	1,142	805	1,018	1,873	7,274	8.1
Laoighis	30,131	2,237	598	1,154	777	513	666	1,232	4,940	7.4
Longford	15,794	1,477	367	779	487	357	449	828	3,267	9.4
Louth	50,489	4,289	1,002	2,264	1,490	1,016	1,298	2,465	9,535	8.5
Meath	67,733	4,268	1,085	2,186	1,415	957	1,187	2,252	9,082	7.9
Offaly	32,185	2,541	631	1,260	813	557	694	1,361	5,316	6.3
Westmeath	35,960	2,902	800	1,484	1,057	695	879	1,602	6,517	8.1
Wexford	58,170	4,706	1,205	2,375	1,497	967	1,297	2,709	10,050	8.1
Wicklow	56,800	4,113	1,031	1,995	1,408	879	1,115	2,196	8,624	7.2
Munster	550,118	44,544	10,949	22,314	14,925	10,093	13,077	24,954	96,312	8.1
Clare	52,063	3,834	929	1,905	1,338	874	1,130	2,121	8,297	7.4
Cork <i>of which</i>	222,317	17,779	4,432	8,803	5,946	4,022	5,150	9,863	38,216	8.0
Cork City	59,263	6,340	1,594	3,261	1,970	1,317	1,715	3,523	13,380	10.7
Cork County	163,054	11,439	2,838	5,542	3,976	2,705	3,435	6,340	24,836	7.0
Kerry	66,572	5,577	1,341	2,753	1,858	1,349	1,821	3,280	12,402	8.4
Limerick <i>of which</i>	87,631	7,342	1,770	3,726	2,487	1,625	2,096	4,100	15,804	8.4
Limerick City	26,128	2,956	725	1,495	966	590	748	1,624	6,148	11.3
Limerick County	61,503	4,386	1,045	2,231	1,521	1,035	1,348	2,476	9,656	7.1
Tipperary North	30,864	2,507	640	1,350	839	641	782	1,439	5,691	8.1
Tipperary South	39,999	3,665	883	1,822	1,285	830	1,066	2,082	7,968	9.2
Waterford <i>of which</i>	50,672	3,840	954	1,955	1,172	752	1,032	2,069	7,934	7.6
Waterford City	21,782	1,763	443	886	557	370	487	935	3,678	8.1
Waterford County	28,890	2,077	511	1,069	615	382	545	1,134	4,256	7.2
Connacht	233,194	19,783	4,662	10,172	6,832	5,109	6,610	11,787	45,172	8.5
Galway <i>of which</i>	104,367	8,248	1,943	4,131	2,980	2,126	2,759	4,813	18,752	7.9
Galway City	31,015	2,154	533	1,021	788	449	551	1,084	4,426	6.9
Galway County	73,352	6,094	1,410	3,110	2,192	1,677	2,208	3,729	14,326	8.3
Leitrim	13,324	1,287	258	682	333	377	418	820	2,946	9.7
Mayo	59,149	5,338	1,253	2,533	1,846	1,427	1,850	3,302	12,491	9.0
Roscommon	27,583	2,522	631	1,369	769	653	824	1,539	5,785	9.1
Sligo	28,771	2,388	577	1,177	802	570	759	1,313	5,198	8.3
Ulster (part of)	124,837	10,521	2,673	5,432	3,458	2,481	3,208	6,033	23,285	8.4
Cavan	29,015	2,304	592	1,197	780	590	713	1,317	5,189	7.9
Donegal	69,016	6,172	1,609	3,271	1,957	1,433	1,890	3,533	13,693	8.9
Monaghan	26,806	2,045	472	964	721	458	605	1,183	4,403	7.6
State	1,946,164	151,806	37,979	75,518	51,383	33,796	43,626	82,630	324,932	7.8

Table 2C Females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability

Province, County or City	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as % of total females
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Leinster	1,067,564	90,210	21,192	51,360	28,386	25,829	36,888	50,021	213,676	8.5
Carlow	22,611	1,892	451	1,111	630	585	818	1,119	4,714	8.4
Dublin City	578,746	50,859	12,057	28,301	15,714	13,826	20,084	27,576	117,558	8.8
Dublin City	257,968	27,337	6,703	15,618	8,113	7,494	11,027	14,269	63,224	10.6
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	100,455	7,922	2,054	4,427	2,493	2,165	4,348	3,971	16,647	7.9
Fingal	99,004	6,729	1,462	3,666	2,377	2,001	2,770	3,971	16,247	6.8
South Dublin	121,319	8,871	1,838	4,590	2,731	2,166	3,127	4,988	19,440	7.3
Kildare	81,209	5,502	1,181	3,216	1,867	1,581	2,163	3,079	13,087	6.8
Kilkenny	39,799	3,312	766	1,945	1,108	1,034	1,481	1,932	8,266	8.3
Laoighis	28,643	2,153	530	1,228	657	629	899	1,220	5,163	7.5
Longford	15,274	1,581	355	957	537	554	753	907	4,063	10.4
Louth	51,332	4,692	1,046	2,750	1,325	1,385	1,967	2,759	11,232	9.1
Meath	66,272	4,721	1,107	2,766	1,548	1,536	2,066	2,650	11,673	7.1
Offaly	31,478	2,605	575	1,534	822	808	1,150	1,464	6,353	8.3
Westmeath	35,898	3,157	791	1,863	1,125	1,044	1,459	1,808	8,090	8.8
Wexford	58,426	5,016	1,228	2,914	1,583	1,442	2,151	2,877	12,195	8.6
Wicklow	57,876	4,720	1,105	2,775	1,470	1,405	1,897	2,630	11,282	8.2
Munster	550,496	49,100	11,383	29,059	15,457	15,274	21,976	28,983	122,132	8.9
Clare	51,214	4,301	1,042	2,589	1,439	1,345	1,903	2,551	10,869	8.4
Cork City	225,512	20,110	4,521	11,822	6,296	6,221	8,882	11,984	49,726	8.9
Cork City	63,799	7,451	1,701	4,342	2,201	2,119	4,388	4,596	17,962	11.7
Cork County	161,713	12,659	2,820	7,480	4,095	4,102	5,671	7,596	31,764	7.8
Kerry	65,955	5,920	1,336	3,561	1,826	1,885	2,855	3,459	14,922	9.0
Limerick of which	87,673	8,088	1,801	4,753	2,596	2,471	3,583	4,885	20,089	9.2
Limerick City	27,895	3,244	690	1,899	925	860	1,287	1,906	7,567	11.6
Limerick County	59,778	4,844	1,111	2,854	1,671	1,611	2,296	2,979	12,522	8.1
Tipperary North	30,146	2,663	630	1,600	861	857	1,232	1,564	6,744	8.8
Tipperary South	39,122	3,619	885	2,108	1,133	1,147	1,670	2,138	9,081	9.3
Waterford of which	50,874	4,399	1,168	2,626	1,306	1,348	1,851	2,402	10,701	8.6
Waterford City	22,812	2,073	544	1,190	554	567	806	1,106	4,767	9.1
Waterford County	28,062	2,326	624	1,436	752	781	1,045	1,296	5,934	8.3
Connacht	231,102	21,328	5,130	13,030	7,288	7,556	10,401	12,929	56,334	9.2
Galway of which	104,710	8,503	1,956	5,106	2,933	2,923	4,017	5,064	21,999	8.1
Galway City	34,817	2,387	534	1,358	784	682	953	1,307	5,618	6.9
Galway County	69,893	6,116	1,422	3,748	2,149	2,241	3,064	3,757	16,381	8.8
Leitrim	12,475	1,364	322	844	472	506	677	831	3,652	10.9
Mayo	58,297	5,956	1,542	3,769	2,043	2,239	3,051	3,778	16,422	10.2
Roscommon	26,191	2,793	713	1,772	968	1,038	1,377	1,659	7,527	10.7
Sligo	29,429	2,712	597	1,539	872	850	1,279	1,597	6,734	9.2
Ulster (part of)	121,877	11,263	2,636	6,863	3,512	3,790	5,251	6,707	28,759	9.2
Cavan	27,531	2,413	562	1,485	825	913	1,206	1,443	6,434	8.8
Donegal	68,559	6,560	1,587	4,039	1,921	2,093	3,003	3,881	16,524	9.6
Monaghan	25,787	2,290	487	1,339	766	784	1,042	1,383	5,801	8.9
State	1,971,039	171,901	40,341	100,312	54,643	52,449	74,516	98,640	420,901	8.7

Table 3A Persons with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			Blindness, deafness, or vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Greater Dublin Area	1,004,614	82,800	20,556	43,189	26,135	19,370	27,381	42,559	179,190	8.2
Other Cities	386,136	34,556	8,109	18,677	11,090	8,758	12,047	19,626	78,307	8.9
Cork City	186,239	17,756	4,128	9,712	5,645	4,608	6,383	10,328	40,804	9.5
Limerick City	86,998	8,210	1,886	4,390	2,664	2,011	2,774	4,718	18,443	9.4
Galway City	66,163	4,560	1,070	2,389	1,578	1,133	1,510	2,400	10,080	6.9
Waterford City	46,736	4,030	1,025	2,186	1,203	1,006	1,380	2,180	8,980	8.6
Towns 10,000 population and over	496,163	39,381	9,560	20,811	13,342	9,932	13,536	21,698	88,879	7.9
Dundalk	32,505	2,946	700	1,644	894	741	1,044	1,647	6,670	9.1
Drogheda	31,020	2,821	640	1,507	762	630	871	1,568	5,978	9.1
Bray	30,951	2,538	676	1,428	893	690	916	1,439	6,042	8.2
Swords	27,175	1,399	333	676	433	281	354	701	2,778	5.1
Ennis	22,051	1,766	394	909	433	495	660	991	4,139	8.0
Tralee	21,987	2,135	528	1,152	710	559	764	1,138	4,851	9.7
Kilkenney	20,735	1,832	416	913	641	438	635	973	4,016	8.8
Sligo	19,735	1,660	390	845	506	360	551	861	3,513	8.4
Navan (An Uaimh)	18,417	1,328	324	695	403	339	387	652	2,800	6.8
Carlow	18,487	1,605	356	862	583	399	523	900	3,623	8.7
Naas	18,288	291	291	619	422	303	390	604	2,629	6.2
Wexford	17,235	1,720	427	917	492	365	572	919	3,692	10.0
Clonmel	16,910	1,698	442	911	609	488	627	996	4,073	10.0
Droichead Nua	16,739	1,158	318	569	326	176	292	589	2,270	6.9
Celbridge	16,016	845	196	452	296	196	226	391	1,757	5.3
Athlone	15,936	1,501	493	848	500	381	533	814	3,569	9.4
Mullingar	15,621	1,533	405	860	663	510	663	956	4,057	9.8
Letterkenny	15,231	1,215	300	644	415	290	434	687	2,770	8.0
Leixlip	15,016	863	186	420	291	200	267	473	1,837	5.7
Malahide	13,826	695	166	316	206	125	182	361	1,356	5.0
Killarney	13,137	1,262	229	634	466	387	575	796	3,087	9.6
Portlaoighise	12,127	826	212	393	302	202	270	435	1,814	6.8
Greystones	11,913	940	207	473	337	225	311	492	2,045	7.9
Castlebar	11,371	1,139	271	642	573	446	553	759	3,244	10.0
Carrigaline	11,191	587	122	289	177	124	152	336	1,200	5.2
Tullamore	11,098	962	238	529	312	279	359	532	2,249	8.7
Bairriggan	10,294	761	192	412	213	171	243	395	1,626	7.4
Maynooth	10,151	510	108	252	227	132	182	293	1,194	5.0
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population	233,939	20,789	4,922	11,546	7,177	5,835	7,492	11,876	48,848	8.9
Arklow	9,993	768	181	391	213	131	203	407	1,526	7.7
Cobh	9,811	860	245	480	226	173	243	453	1,820	8.8
Ballina	9,647	999	257	570	360	284	377	630	2,478	10.4
Wicklow	9,355	642	126	341	172	150	179	333	1,301	6.9

Table 3A (contd.) Persons with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as a % of total persons
			Blindness, or deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population (contd.)										
Skerries	9,149	558	138	280	161	108	140	276	1,103	6.1
Enniscorthy	8,964	914	220	524	280	231	309	523	2,087	10.2
Mallow	8,937	769	189	416	228	197	260	396	1,686	8.6
Shannon	8,561	553	119	286	153	96	145	300	1,099	6.5
Portmarnock	8,376	460	84	222	171	118	146	248	989	5.5
Tramore	8,305	587	151	325	178	116	167	297	1,234	7.1
Midleton	7,957	599	118	325	196	160	211	355	1,365	7.5
Longford	7,557	880	221	519	366	318	391	525	2,340	11.6
Dungarvan	7,452	827	213	483	300	254	338	485	2,073	11.1
Thurles	7,425	835	201	503	287	260	336	498	2,085	11.2
Rush	6,769	425	97	215	131	97	122	211	873	6.3
Youghal	6,597	809	209	433	339	285	340	486	2,092	12.3
New Ross	6,537	594	175	360	227	174	248	348	1,532	9.1
Nenagh	6,454	599	137	347	197	180	212	353	1,426	9.3
Ashbourne	6,362	300	78	143	110	55	77	156	619	4.7
Ballinasloe	6,219	956	186	495	456	393	498	661	2,689	15.4
Cavan	6,098	742	191	445	335	317	370	478	2,136	12.2
Athy	6,049	711	154	413	270	230	170	315	1,552	11.8
Tuam	5,947	643	141	348	216	174	226	397	1,502	10.8
Monaghan	5,936	667	146	334	323	234	275	426	1,738	11.2
Trim	5,894	550	110	352	242	232	270	297	1,503	9.3
Kildare	5,694	428	108	202	103	73	116	221	823	7.5
Westport	5,634	449	124	245	145	118	166	256	1,054	8.0
Laytown-Bettystown-Mornington	5,597	436	100	269	143	127	154	256	1,049	7.8
Carrick-on-Suir	5,586	586	153	366	173	154	232	344	1,422	10.5
Dunboyne	5,363	223	42	116	69	51	56	106	440	4.2
Gorey	5,282	436	105	248	119	109	167	243	991	8.3
Buncrana	5,271	493	103	288	140	131	170	302	1,134	9.4
Bandon	5,161	491	100	262	148	105	178	294	1,087	9.5
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population	99,473	9,231	2,261	5,371	3,493	2,957	3,835	5,568	23,485	9.3
Tipperary	4,964	581	132	316	178	151	241	351	1,369	11.7
Fermoy	4,804	464	137	248	121	112	147	234	999	9.7
Passage West	4,595	308	85	141	91	53	80	141	591	6.7
Roscrea	4,578	450	97	269	138	136	184	248	1,072	9.8
Edenderry	4,559	379	90	206	127	125	136	199	883	8.3
Roscommon	4,489	657	165	405	322	269	318	434	1,913	14.6
Birr	4,436	457	126	276	177	140	172	277	1,168	10.3
Ceannanus Mór	4,421	361	83	208	87	92	109	202	781	8.2
Clane	4,417	248	38	118	110	52	67	120	505	5.6
Newcastle West	4,017	444	116	303	226	204	262	307	1,418	11.1
Loughrea	4,004	568	120	353	275	262	299	415	1,724	14.2

Table 3A (contd.) Persons with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			Blindness, or deafness, or vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population (contd.)										
Portllington	4,001	330	74	176	106	75	100	172	703	8.2
Listowel	3,999	464	110	279	153	161	219	309	1,231	11.6
Ardee	3,948	429	79	244	183	146	193	280	1,125	10.9
Donabate	3,854	155	36	71	38	24	40	79	288	4.0
Carrickmacross	3,832	333	58	178	99	71	109	190	705	8.7
Ratoath	3,794	158	37	81	64	58	69	89	398	4.2
Clonakilty	3,698	542	229	392	282	242	328	379	1,852	14.7
Ballybofey-Stranorlar	3,603	458	108	296	222	184	232	326	1,368	12.7
Kinsale	3,554	241	66	142	80	66	89	130	573	6.8
Mountmellick	3,361	268	61	163	74	65	91	154	608	8.0
Mitchelstown	3,300	283	72	160	108	87	111	168	706	8.6
Bantry	3,150	374	81	205	140	119	161	211	917	11.9
Dunshaughlin	3,063	123	29	61	45	29	37	63	264	4.0
Tower	3,032	156	32	80	47	34	41	90	324	5.1
	113,957	11,013	2,620	6,260	4,367	3,741	4,795	6,800	28,583	9.7
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population										
Macroon	2,985	295	85	162	133	142	146	179	847	9.9
Castleblayney	2,936	290	73	170	108	92	109	168	720	9.9
Sallins	2,922	124	21	58	33	24	30	67	233	4.2
Kilcoole	2,826	181	36	93	51	42	55	101	378	6.4
Cahir	2,794	270	63	149	73	56	105	145	591	9.7
Cashel	2,770	390	79	146	200	183	222	258	1,088	14.1
Kilcock	2,740	162	38	93	56	43	65	86	381	5.9
Muinebeag	2,728	257	81	138	66	58	77	162	582	9.4
Ballyshannon	2,715	341	90	210	129	125	147	201	902	12.6
Clara	2,704	284	66	153	80	75	88	159	621	10.5
Kilrush	2,699	463	133	282	225	184	233	322	1,379	17.2
Rathluirc (or Charleville)	2,685	277	71	158	79	80	114	165	667	10.3
Monasterevan	2,583	330	113	213	188	153	193	244	1,104	12.8
Newtownmountkenedy	2,521	230	52	109	105	61	81	134	542	9.1
Blessington	2,509	138	37	71	41	35	49	66	299	5.5
Rathcoole	2,499	200	44	107	73	59	70	120	473	8.0
Lusk	2,456	154	33	78	62	50	47	81	351	6.3
Donegal	2,453	217	51	128	78	61	79	137	534	8.8
Tullow	2,417	242	49	148	80	59	85	143	564	10.0
Templemore	2,270	167	51	87	40	34	46	59	317	7.4
Kill	2,246	129	33	69	40	31	37	62	272	5.7
Carrick-on-Shannon	2,237	283	70	193	162	141	158	194	918	12.7
Boyle	2,205	317	118	223	139	128	150	212	970	14.4
Duleek	2,173	132	35	73	36	32	51	77	304	6.1
Castleisland	2,162	182	39	79	47	29	56	96	346	8.4
Athney	2,154	150	33	78	42	38	39	78	308	7.0

Table 3A (contd.) Persons with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as a % of total persons
			Blindness, or deafness, or vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population (contd.)										
Blarney	2,146	164	38	80	45	37	55	101	356	7.6
Kinsealy-Drinan	2,110	95	15	35	39	11	16	40	156	4.5
Claremorris	2,101	212	39	130	70	83	96	163	581	10.1
Skibbereen	2,000	187	39	104	64	57	82	102	448	9.4
Clones	1,947	263	70	164	104	86	125	153	702	13.5
Enniskerry	1,904	115	32	54	28	16	25	59	214	6.0
Kenmare	1,844	188	57	117	79	94	86	121	545	10.2
Bundoran	1,842	200	57	128	69	59	86	116	515	10.9
Dingle	1,828	176	39	105	50	61	75	114	444	9.6
Rathangan	1,811	23	23	74	30	25	38	70	260	6.6
Castleroa	1,788	310	60	159	152	128	155	220	874	17.3
Gort	1,776	190	38	109	77	67	87	114	492	10.7
Dunmore East	1,750	86	22	43	17	9	14	36	141	4.9
Cootehill	1,744	160	31	100	46	40	57	96	370	9.2
Portrane	1,726	546	85	308	417	322	421	479	2,032	31.6
Oranmore	1,692	80	15	46	15	21	29	38	164	4.7
Abbeyfeale	1,683	134	25	69	34	33	45	73	279	8.0
Carndonagh	1,673	207	39	133	75	60	107	121	535	12.4
Baileborough	1,660	132	19	91	71	65	70	91	407	8.0
Kanturk	1,651	208	50	128	87	80	102	138	585	12.6
Ballinrobe	1,626	140	23	73	41	34	54	88	313	8.6
Thomastown	1,600	293	69	214	175	192	218	235	1,103	18.3
Banagher	1,553	110	18	49	46	23	37	55	228	7.1
Athboy	1,538	108	36	71	47	45	55	73	327	7.0
Dunmanway	1,532	151	36	77	43	35	45	75	311	9.9
Prosperous	1,523	84	16	51	22	17	19	30	155	5.5
Moate	1,520	149	35	80	58	43	56	83	355	9.8
Aggregate Town Area	2,334,282	197,770	48,028	105,854	65,604	50,593	69,086	108,127	447,292	8.5
Towns 1,000 - 1,499 population	79,462	7,820	1,910	4,423	2,718	2,336	3,059	4,597	19,043	9.8
Total Towns 500 - 999 population	104,602	10,190	2,455	5,725	3,489	3,071	4,040	6,099	24,879	9.7
Towns under 500 population but with at least 50 inhabited houses	98,126	8,451	2,031	4,629	2,553	2,227	2,949	4,741	19,130	8.6
Remainder of country	1,300,731	99,476	23,896	55,199	31,662	28,018	39,008	57,706	235,489	7.6
Aggregate Rural Area	1,582,921	125,937	30,292	69,976	40,422	35,652	49,056	73,143	298,541	8.0
State	3,917,203	323,707	78,320	175,830	106,026	86,245	118,142	181,270	745,833	8.3

Table 3B Males with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Greater Dublin Area	485,209	36,422	9,465	17,466	12,178	7,135	9,366	17,775	73,385	7.5
Other Cities	186,752	16,050	3,949	8,030	5,459	3,483	4,382	8,732	34,035	8.6
Cork City	90,348	8,123	2,001	4,128	2,696	1,798	2,258	4,494	17,375	9.0
Limerick City	42,417	3,901	946	1,938	1,363	830	1,037	2,141	8,255	9.2
Galway City	31,191	2,164	535	1,026	790	450	553	1,088	4,442	6.9
Waterford City	22,796	1,862	467	938	610	405	534	1,009	3,963	8.2
Towns 10,000 population and over	242,066	18,311	4,692	8,774	6,626	3,885	4,935	9,801	38,713	7.6
Dundalk	15,775	1,396	357	736	445	274	380	758	2,950	8.8
Drogheda	15,169	1,278	306	636	389	245	690	690	2,576	8.4
Bray	14,802	1,125	298	565	408	255	318	602	2,446	7.6
Swords	13,494	643	179	271	219	103	115	268	1,155	4.8
Ennis	10,636	782	186	347	309	178	231	438	1,689	7.4
Tralee	10,476	1,006	234	496	351	209	273	551	2,114	9.6
Kilkenny	10,018	901	219	400	341	201	249	463	1,873	9.0
Sligo	9,194	722	176	333	242	130	178	367	1,426	7.9
Navan (An Uaimh)	9,558	607	165	301	194	136	134	300	1,230	6.4
Carlow	9,151	778	159	385	280	143	171	435	1,573	8.5
Naas	9,250	532	145	258	207	116	140	266	1,132	5.8
Wexford	8,337	791	202	401	242	135	201	414	1,595	9.5
Clonmel	8,249	821	208	394	330	203	252	470	1,857	10.0
Droichead Nua	8,310	579	196	249	175	67	110	284	1,081	7.0
Celbridge	8,035	419	98	213	157	70	74	152	764	5.2
Athlone	7,739	714	272	360	242	130	183	372	1,559	9.2
Mullingar	7,621	708	198	363	330	218	267	444	1,820	9.3
Letterkenny	7,194	580	155	271	204	110	173	324	1,237	8.1
Leixlip	7,568	393	97	177	140	87	99	201	801	5.2
Malahide	6,824	330	78	130	109	54	61	156	588	4.8
Killarney	6,308	603	117	247	251	177	248	402	1,442	9.6
Portlaoighise	6,257	419	127	183	165	90	116	217	898	6.7
Greystones	5,806	388	85	179	158	74	97	204	797	6.7
Castlebar	5,417	519	109	262	281	203	225	350	1,430	9.6
Carrigaline	5,525	255	58	119	92	49	55	138	511	4.6
Tullamore	5,324	446	122	227	139	112	122	247	969	8.4
Bairriggan	5,071	334	87	172	106	59	77	160	661	6.6
Maynooth	4,958	242	59	99	120	57	76	128	539	4.9
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population	114,749	9,742	2,410	4,881	3,454	2,300	2,801	5,494	21,340	8.5
Arklow	4,916	388	96	176	118	56	85	225	756	7.9
Cobh	4,874	462	156	227	115	75	95	226	894	9.5
Ballina	4,669	453	100	233	171	106	123	285	1,018	9.7
Wicklow	4,624	276	58	137	69	51	52	141	508	6.0

Table 3B (contd.) Males with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, or deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population (contd.)										
Skerries	4,500	250	65	113	91	30	42	117	458	5.6
Enniscorthy	4,315	409	102	218	127	87	112	238	884	9.5
Mallow	4,300	344	89	160	100	59	78	180	666	8.0
Shannon	4,392	269	67	123	77	41	61	138	507	6.1
Portmarnock	4,190	193	43	84	67	33	38	86	351	4.6
Tramore	4,080	279	64	142	92	44	57	136	535	6.8
Midleton	3,887	274	59	130	85	61	88	167	590	7.0
Longford	3,630	415	105	226	169	124	159	246	1,029	11.4
Dungarvan	3,632	366	90	194	124	83	114	218	823	10.1
Thurles	3,520	380	90	216	139	118	140	234	937	10.8
Rush	3,412	191	45	81	69	31	36	84	346	5.6
Youghal	3,258	424	108	207	194	145	160	257	1,071	13.0
New Ross	3,158	271	91	149	94	57	84	153	628	8.6
Nenagh	3,126	281	66	153	93	76	82	158	628	9.0
Ashbourne	3,230	147	39	65	58	30	36	67	295	4.6
Ballinasloe	3,131	498	87	218	257	195	248	356	1,361	15.9
Cavan	2,908	347	107	194	151	127	144	215	938	11.9
Athy	2,965	336	79	168	128	95	63	158	691	11.3
Tuam	2,915	302	75	145	109	65	65	181	640	10.4
Monaghan	2,846	309	64	131	153	83	104	195	730	10.9
Trim	2,895	254	55	153	116	98	111	143	676	8.8
Kildare	2,916	231	75	97	48	29	37	104	390	7.9
Westport	2,611	202	55	102	79	52	62	118	468	7.7
Laytown-Bettystown-Mornington	2,705	190	48	111	64	44	46	103	416	7.0
Carrick-on-Suir	2,746	268	71	155	80	66	82	149	603	9.8
Dunboyne	2,647	100	21	39	31	15	17	43	166	3.8
Gorey	2,631	195	55	100	61	43	60	106	413	7.4
Buncrana	2,612	213	44	122	61	44	55	123	449	8.2
Bandon	2,508	225	41	112	76	37	65	144	475	9.0
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population	48,684	4,295	1,113	2,323	1,638	1,151	1,444	2,499	10,168	8.8
Tipperary	2,445	292	64	148	99	49	86	177	623	11.9
Fermoy	2,305	202	79	102	55	37	46	97	416	8.8
Passage West	2,276	161	48	65	50	17	25	67	272	7.1
Roscrea	2,239	222	54	129	71	56	70	119	499	9.9
Edenderry	2,302	170	44	80	60	44	46	81	355	7.4
Roscommon	2,200	283	54	169	139	113	117	187	779	12.9
Birr	2,142	218	65	122	80	48	60	122	497	10.2
Ceannanus Mór	2,148	180	43	105	41	45	48	105	387	8.4
Clane	2,196	100	20	37	42	16	18	49	182	4.6
Newcastle West	1,915	195	64	128	100	81	103	130	606	10.2
Loughrea	1,881	273	58	164	131	118	139	208	818	14.5

Table 3B (contd.) Males with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population (contd.)										
Portarlington	1,992	168	38	89	62	35	41	75	340	8.4
Listowel	1,907	213	51	121	64	61	84	140	521	11.2
Ardee	1,930	198	37	105	88	47	68	125	470	10.3
Donabate	1,908	73	19	31	20	7	13	25	115	3.8
Carrickmacross	1,859	154	33	70	49	32	41	88	313	8.3
Ratoath	1,913	62	16	22	25	14	17	20	114	3.2
Clonakilty	1,751	245	102	163	125	92	133	167	782	14.0
Ballybofey-Stranorlar	1,732	225	52	142	116	88	104	157	659	13.0
Kinsale	1,755	106	35	60	30	19	30	50	224	6.0
Mountmellick	1,690	129	35	72	40	29	39	71	281	7.6
Mitchelstown	1,634	120	31	61	40	31	34	69	266	7.3
Bantry	1,505	170	38	74	65	43	55	102	377	11.3
Dunshaughlin	1,561	58	16	25	24	12	14	29	120	3.7
Tower	1,498	78	17	39	27	17	13	39	152	5.2
	56,047	5,076	1,214	2,596	2,035	1,504	1,769	3,067	12,185	9.1
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population										
Macroon	1,446	129	27	58	52	49	47	81	314	8.9
Castleblayney	1,405	116	30	55	41	26	32	64	248	8.3
Sallins	1,468	61	14	28	19	11	8	28	108	4.2
Kilcoole	1,405	83	14	38	26	19	19	44	160	5.9
Cahir	1,400	127	27	65	41	29	42	69	273	9.1
Cashel	1,315	187	33	59	101	81	93	120	487	14.2
Kilcock	1,310	64	13	33	20	10	16	27	119	4.9
Muinebeag	1,407	124	43	58	27	15	17	71	231	8.8
Ballyshannon	1,299	151	40	74	55	42	49	85	345	11.6
Clara	1,348	149	36	79	43	39	35	81	313	11.1
Kilrush	1,330	224	51	124	115	74	94	152	610	16.8
Rathluirc (or Charleville)	1,321	120	28	69	35	33	42	72	279	9.1
Monasterevan	1,234	119	32	57	42	32	38	80	281	9.6
Newtownmountkennedy	1,304	125	30	52	64	28	36	75	285	9.6
Blessington	1,241	55	20	17	18	7	10	20	92	4.4
Rathcoole	1,290	87	19	34	36	18	21	43	171	6.7
Lusk	1,220	77	19	36	36	27	22	37	177	6.3
Donegal	1,192	93	27	53	35	31	31	60	237	7.8
Tullow	1,162	124	26	71	52	32	37	75	293	10.7
Templemore	1,165	79	28	37	19	11	13	23	131	6.8
Kill	1,132	59	16	31	16	14	12	30	119	5.2
Carrick-on-Shannon	1,054	118	20	79	73	59	61	86	378	11.2
Boyle	1,076	147	57	92	59	49	52	95	404	13.7
Duleek	1,079	59	15	30	16	13	19	33	126	5.5
Castleisland	1,034	89	19	34	27	14	20	45	159	8.6
Athney	1,043	67	18	35	18	18	18	36	143	6.4

Table 3B (contd.) Males with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population (contd.)										
Blarney	1,068	92	26	38	26	12	20	51	173	8.6
Kinsealy-Drinan	1,061	46	10	13	24	5	5	14	71	4.3
Claremorris	959	82	19	41	30	26	29	62	207	8.6
Skibbereen	945	74	13	43	23	19	30	39	167	7.8
Clones	944	107	27	61	36	21	28	56	229	11.3
Enniskerry	926	51	14	24	16	8	8	29	99	5.5
Kenmare	864	73	24	43	35	31	37	52	222	8.4
Bundoran	885	96	29	59	33	26	38	56	241	10.8
Dingle	865	83	23	47	24	27	28	54	203	9.6
Rathangan	917	57	18	33	14	9	12	34	120	6.2
Castleroa	872	149	31	70	66	53	59	107	386	17.1
Gort	902	90	18	54	34	31	37	51	225	10.0
Dunmore East	1,005	42	10	18	12	4	4	16	64	4.2
Cootehill	878	73	15	46	24	17	19	45	166	8.3
Portrane	890	295	38	143	239	179	223	262	1,084	33.1
Oranmore	839	38	10	19	5	7	7	15	63	4.5
Abbeyfeale	832	64	13	31	15	14	14	30	117	7.7
Carndonagh	794	105	16	66	40	28	51	74	275	13.2
Baileborough	803	10	10	35	31	20	21	37	154	7.5
Kanturk	786	102	27	60	38	37	41	68	271	13.0
Ballinrobe	834	69	13	33	23	15	18	45	147	8.3
Thomastown	779	131	42	88	73	80	89	101	473	16.8
Banagher	757	54	10	23	22	9	14	29	107	7.1
Athboy	730	35	10	23	11	10	11	23	88	4.8
Dunmanway	762	71	18	28	24	14	15	37	136	9.3
Prosperous	746	38	10	23	10	5	8	14	70	5.1
Moate	724	66	18	36	21	16	19	34	144	9.1
Aggregate Town Area	1,133,507	89,896	22,843	44,070	31,390	19,458	24,697	47,368	189,826	7.9
Towns 1,000 - 1,499 population	39,064	3,613	877	1,926	1,267	907	1,164	2,093	8,234	9.2
Total Towns 500 - 999 population	51,785	4,638	1,166	2,414	1,550	1,128	1,408	2,681	10,347	9.0
Towns under 500 population but with at least 50 inhabited houses	48,888	4,094	983	2,068	1,311	880	1,079	2,281	8,602	8.4
Remainder of country	672,920	49,565	12,110	25,040	15,865	11,423	15,278	28,207	107,923	7.4
Aggregate Rural Area	812,657	61,910	15,136	31,448	19,993	14,338	18,929	35,262	135,106	7.6
State	1,946,164	151,806	37,979	75,518	51,383	33,796	43,626	82,630	324,932	7.8

Table 3C Females with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as a % of total females
			Blindness, deafness, or vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Greater Dublin Area	519,405	46,378	11,091	25,723	13,957	12,235	18,015	24,784	105,805	8.9
Other Cities	199,384	18,506	4,160	10,647	5,631	5,275	7,665	10,894	44,272	9.3
Cork City	95,891	9,633	2,127	5,584	2,949	2,810	4,125	5,834	23,429	10.0
Limerick City	44,581	4,309	940	2,452	1,301	1,181	1,737	2,577	10,188	9.7
Galway City	34,972	2,396	535	1,363	788	683	957	1,312	5,638	6.9
Waterford City	23,940	2,168	558	1,248	593	601	846	1,171	5,017	9.1
Towns 10,000 population and over	254,097	21,070	4,868	12,037	6,716	6,047	8,601	11,897	50,166	8.3
Dundalk	16,730	1,550	343	908	449	467	664	889	3,720	9.3
Drogheda	15,851	1,543	334	871	373	385	561	878	3,402	9.7
Bray	16,149	1,413	378	863	485	435	598	837	3,596	8.7
Swords	13,681	756	154	405	214	178	239	433	1,623	5.5
Ennis	11,415	984	208	562	317	317	429	553	2,450	8.6
Tralee	11,511	1,129	294	656	359	350	491	587	2,737	9.8
Kilkenny	10,717	931	197	513	300	237	386	510	2,143	8.7
Sligo	10,541	928	214	512	264	230	373	494	2,087	8.9
Navan (An Uaimh)	9,859	721	159	394	209	203	253	352	1,570	7.3
Carlow	9,336	827	197	477	303	256	352	465	2,050	8.9
Naas	9,038	604	146	361	215	187	250	338	1,497	6.7
Wexford	8,898	929	225	516	250	230	371	505	2,097	10.4
Clonmel	8,661	877	234	517	279	285	375	526	2,216	10.1
Droichead Nua	8,429	579	122	320	151	109	182	305	1,189	6.9
Celbridge	7,981	426	98	239	139	126	152	239	993	5.3
Athlone	8,197	787	221	488	258	251	350	442	2,010	9.6
Mullingar	8,000	825	207	497	333	292	396	512	2,237	10.3
Letterkenny	8,037	635	145	373	211	180	261	363	1,533	7.9
Leixlip	7,448	470	89	243	151	113	168	272	1,036	6.3
Malahide	7,002	365	88	186	97	71	121	205	768	5.2
Killarney	6,829	659	112	387	215	210	327	394	1,645	9.7
Portlaoighise	5,870	407	85	210	137	112	154	218	916	6.9
Greystones	6,107	552	122	294	179	151	214	288	1,248	9.0
Castlebar	5,954	620	162	380	292	243	328	409	1,814	10.4
Carrigaline	5,666	332	64	170	85	75	97	198	689	5.9
Tullamore	5,774	516	116	302	173	167	237	285	1,280	8.9
Bairriggan	5,223	427	105	240	107	112	166	235	965	8.2
Maynooth	5,193	268	49	153	107	75	106	165	655	5.2
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population	119,190	11,047	2,512	6,665	3,723	3,535	4,691	6,382	27,508	9.3
Arklow	5,077	380	85	215	95	75	118	182	770	7.5
Cobh	4,937	398	89	253	111	98	148	227	926	8.1
Ballina	4,978	546	157	337	189	178	254	345	1,460	11.0
Wicklow	4,731	366	68	204	103	99	127	192	793	7.7

Table 3C (contd.) Females with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as % of total females
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population (contd.)										
Skerries	4,649	308	73	167	70	78	98	159	645	6.6
Enniscorthy	4,649	505	118	306	153	144	197	285	1,203	10.9
Mallow	4,637	425	100	256	128	138	182	216	1,020	9.2
Shannon	4,169	284	52	163	76	55	84	162	592	6.8
Portlarnock	4,186	267	41	138	104	85	108	162	638	6.4
Tramore	4,225	308	87	183	86	72	110	161	699	7.3
Midleton	4,070	325	59	195	111	99	123	188	775	8.0
Longford	3,927	465	116	293	197	194	232	279	1,311	11.8
Dungarvan	3,820	461	123	289	176	171	224	267	1,250	12.1
Thurles	3,905	455	111	287	148	142	196	264	1,148	11.7
Rush	3,357	234	52	134	62	66	86	127	527	7.0
Youghal	3,339	385	101	226	145	140	180	229	1,021	11.5
New Ross	3,379	323	84	211	133	117	164	195	904	9.6
Nenagh	3,328	318	71	194	104	104	130	195	798	9.6
Ashbourne	3,132	153	39	78	52	25	41	89	324	4.9
Ballinasloe	3,088	458	99	277	199	198	250	305	1,328	14.8
Cavan	3,190	395	84	251	184	190	226	263	1,198	12.4
Athy	3,084	375	75	245	142	135	107	157	861	12.2
Tuam	3,032	341	66	203	107	109	161	216	862	11.2
Monaghan	3,090	358	82	203	170	151	171	231	1,008	11.6
Trim	2,999	296	55	199	126	134	159	154	827	9.9
Kildare	2,778	197	33	105	55	44	79	117	433	7.1
Westport	3,023	247	69	143	66	66	104	138	586	8.2
Laytown-Bettystown-Mornington	2,892	246	52	158	79	83	108	153	633	8.5
Carrick-on-Suir	2,840	318	82	211	93	88	150	195	819	11.2
Dunboyne	2,716	123	21	77	38	36	39	63	274	4.5
Gorey	2,651	241	50	148	70	66	107	137	578	9.1
Buncrana	2,659	280	59	166	79	87	115	179	685	10.5
Bandon	2,653	266	59	150	72	68	113	150	612	10.0
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population	50,789	4,936	1,148	3,048	1,855	1,806	2,391	3,069	13,317	9.7
Tipperary	2,519	289	68	168	79	102	155	174	746	11.5
Fermoy	2,499	262	58	146	66	75	101	137	583	10.5
Passage West	2,319	147	37	76	41	36	55	74	319	6.3
Roscrea	2,339	228	43	140	67	80	114	129	573	9.7
Edenderry	2,257	209	46	126	67	81	90	118	528	9.3
Roscommon	2,289	374	111	236	183	156	201	247	1,134	16.3
Birr	2,294	239	61	154	97	92	112	155	671	10.4
Ceannanus Mór	2,273	181	40	103	46	47	61	97	394	8.0
Clane	2,221	148	18	81	68	36	49	71	323	6.7
Newcastle West	2,102	249	52	175	126	123	159	177	812	11.8
Loughrea	2,123	295	62	189	144	144	160	207	906	13.9

Table 3C (contd.) Females with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as a % of total females
			Blindness, or deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population (contd.)										
Portllington	2,009	162	36	87	44	40	59	97	363	8.1
Listowel	2,092	251	59	158	89	100	135	169	710	12.0
Ardee	2,018	231	42	139	95	99	125	155	655	11.4
Donabate	1,946	82	17	40	18	17	27	54	173	4.2
Carrickmacross	1,973	179	25	108	50	39	68	102	392	9.1
Ratoath	1,881	96	21	59	39	44	52	69	284	5.1
Clonakilty	1,947	297	127	229	157	150	195	212	1,070	15.3
Ballybofey-Stranorlar	1,871	233	56	154	106	96	128	169	709	12.5
Kinsale	1,799	135	31	82	50	47	59	80	349	7.5
Mountmellick	1,671	139	26	91	39	36	52	83	327	8.3
Mitchelstown	1,666	163	41	99	68	56	77	99	440	9.8
Bantry	1,645	204	43	131	75	76	106	109	540	12.4
Dunshaughlin	1,502	65	13	36	21	17	23	34	144	4.3
Tower	1,534	78	15	41	20	17	28	51	172	5.1
	57,910	5,937	1,406	3,664	2,332	2,237	3,026	3,733	16,398	10.3
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population										
Macroom	1,539	166	58	104	81	93	99	98	533	10.8
Castleblayney	1,531	174	43	115	67	66	77	104	472	11.4
Sallins	1,454	63	7	30	14	13	22	39	125	4.3
Kilcoole	1,421	98	22	55	25	23	36	57	218	6.9
Cahir	1,394	143	36	84	32	27	63	76	318	10.3
Cashel	1,455	203	46	87	99	102	129	138	601	14.0
Kilcock	1,430	98	25	60	36	33	49	59	262	6.9
Muinebeag	1,321	133	38	80	39	43	60	91	351	10.1
Ballyshannon	1,416	190	50	136	74	83	98	116	557	13.4
Clara	1,356	135	30	74	37	36	53	78	308	10.0
Kilrush	1,369	239	82	158	110	110	139	170	769	17.5
Rathluirc (or Charleville)	1,364	157	43	89	44	47	72	93	388	11.5
Monasterevan	1,349	211	81	156	146	121	155	164	823	15.6
Newtownmountkennedy	1,217	105	22	57	41	33	45	59	257	8.6
Blessington	1,268	83	17	54	23	28	39	46	207	6.5
Rathcoole	1,209	113	25	73	37	37	49	77	302	9.3
Lusk	1,236	77	14	42	26	23	25	44	174	6.2
Donegal	1,261	124	24	75	43	30	48	77	297	9.8
Tullow	1,255	118	23	77	28	27	48	68	271	9.4
Templemore	1,105	88	23	50	21	23	33	36	186	8.0
Kill	1,114	70	17	38	24	17	25	32	153	6.3
Carrick-on-Shannon	1,183	165	50	114	89	82	97	108	540	13.9
Boyle	1,129	170	61	131	80	79	98	117	566	15.1
Duleek	1,094	73	20	43	20	19	32	44	178	6.7
Castleisland	1,128	93	20	45	20	15	36	51	187	8.2
Athney	1,111	83	15	43	24	20	21	42	165	7.5

Table 3C (contd.) Females with a disability in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by type of disability

Town	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as % of total females
			Blindness, or deafness, or vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population (contd.)										
Blarney	1,078	72	12	42	19	25	35	50	183	6.7
Kinsealy-Drinan	1,049	49	5	22	15	6	11	26	85	4.7
Claremorris	1,142	130	20	89	40	57	67	101	374	11.4
Skibbereen	1,055	113	26	61	41	38	52	63	281	10.7
Clones	1,003	156	43	103	68	65	97	97	473	15.6
Enniskerry	978	64	18	30	12	8	17	30	115	6.5
Kenmare	980	115	33	74	44	46	57	69	323	11.7
Bundoran	957	104	28	69	36	33	48	60	274	10.9
Dingle	963	93	16	58	26	34	47	60	241	9.7
Rathangan	894	63	5	41	16	16	26	36	140	7.0
Castleroa	916	161	29	89	86	75	96	113	488	17.6
Gort	874	100	20	55	43	36	50	63	267	11.4
Dunmore East	745	44	12	25	5	5	10	20	77	5.9
Cootehill	866	87	16	54	22	23	38	51	204	10.0
Portrane	836	251	47	165	178	143	198	217	948	30.0
Oranmore	853	42	5	27	10	14	22	23	101	4.9
Abbeyfeale	851	70	12	38	19	19	31	43	162	8.2
Carndonagh	879	102	23	67	35	32	56	47	260	11.6
Bailieborough	857	72	9	56	40	45	49	54	253	8.4
Kanturk	865	106	23	68	49	43	61	70	314	12.3
Ballinrobe	792	71	10	40	18	19	36	43	166	9.0
Thomastown	821	162	27	126	102	112	129	134	630	19.7
Banagher	796	56	8	26	24	14	23	26	121	7.0
Athboy	808	73	26	48	36	35	44	50	239	9.0
Dunmanway	770	80	18	49	19	21	30	38	175	10.4
Prosperous	777	46	6	28	12	12	11	16	85	5.9
Moate	796	83	17	44	37	27	37	49	211	10.4
Aggregate Town Area	1,200,775	107,874	25,185	61,784	34,214	31,135	44,389	60,759	257,466	9.0
Towns 1,000 - 1,499 population	40,398	4,207	1,033	2,497	1,451	1,429	1,895	2,504	10,809	10.4
Total Towns 500 - 999 population	52,817	5,552	1,289	3,311	1,939	1,943	2,632	3,418	14,532	10.5
Towns under 500 population but with at least 50 inhabited houses	49,238	4,357	1,048	2,561	1,242	1,347	1,870	2,460	10,528	8.8
Remainder of country	627,811	49,911	11,786	30,159	15,797	16,595	23,730	29,499	127,566	8.0
Aggregate Rural Area	770,264	64,027	15,156	38,528	20,429	21,314	30,127	37,881	163,435	8.3
State	1,971,039	171,901	40,341	100,312	54,643	52,449	74,516	98,640	420,901	8.7

Table 4A Persons with a disability, classified by single year of age and type of disability

Single Year of Age	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Total	3,917,203	323,707	78,320	175,830	106,026	86,245	118,142	181,270	745,833
Under 1 year	54,499	256	106	203	–	–	–	–	309
1 year	55,362	379	155	294	–	–	–	–	449
2 years	56,347	448	187	336	–	–	–	–	523
3 "	56,141	451	195	332	–	–	–	–	527
4 "	55,281	495	229	354	–	–	–	–	583
5 years	54,545	1,133	259	387	799	492	–	–	1,937
6 "	52,537	1,256	319	345	919	439	–	–	2,022
7 "	52,012	1,433	302	350	1,080	442	–	–	2,174
8 "	51,696	1,522	287	329	1,210	394	–	–	2,220
9 "	53,300	1,673	331	340	1,307	369	–	–	2,347
10 years	55,636	1,719	300	326	1,391	361	–	–	2,378
11 "	57,294	1,709	335	345	1,351	352	–	–	2,383
12 "	56,627	1,682	337	335	1,308	314	–	–	2,294
13 "	56,677	1,571	324	361	1,201	335	–	–	2,221
14 "	59,474	1,584	384	381	1,114	325	–	–	2,204
15 years	60,882	1,734	381	412	1,123	316	568	531	3,331
16 "	61,682	1,585	371	453	964	307	539	588	3,222
17 "	63,039	1,716	413	471	1,006	327	596	697	3,510
18 "	63,009	1,843	427	471	1,048	322	578	808	3,654
19 "	64,576	1,957	437	599	979	322	619	978	3,934
20 years	66,355	2,118	437	647	1,069	414	700	1,066	4,333
21 "	67,865	2,169	449	659	1,003	350	653	1,070	4,184
22 "	67,414	2,210	502	697	990	388	691	1,145	4,413
23 "	64,186	2,178	449	687	984	380	682	1,178	4,360
24 "	62,514	2,215	441	696	958	377	712	1,219	4,403
25 years	61,578	2,084	438	698	892	377	671	1,144	4,220
26 "	61,620	2,174	420	774	870	387	675	1,220	4,346
27 "	62,658	2,274	429	787	897	378	694	1,264	4,449
28 "	62,599	2,348	446	806	922	434	753	1,363	4,724
29 "	64,238	2,562	493	901	1,007	449	802	1,512	5,164
30 years	63,388	2,659	512	1,007	992	445	782	1,560	5,298
31 "	62,397	2,652	472	989	926	397	753	1,588	5,125
32 "	61,283	2,679	467	990	1,001	433	756	1,615	5,262
33 "	59,023	2,763	517	1,081	965	458	803	1,673	5,497
34 "	58,585	2,826	518	1,120	953	460	787	1,728	5,566
35 years	58,431	2,821	502	1,115	946	447	765	1,779	5,554
36 "	58,084	3,011	477	1,199	1,063	520	839	1,930	6,028
37 "	58,995	3,271	564	1,318	1,125	502	893	2,081	6,483
38 "	57,865	3,259	602	1,342	1,088	536	855	2,004	6,427
39 "	57,531	3,316	645	1,410	1,081	529	859	2,009	6,533
40 years	55,721	3,366	633	1,433	1,112	541	858	2,058	6,635
41 "	56,399	3,534	679	1,551	1,109	560	908	2,187	6,994
42 "	54,541	3,489	622	1,582	1,128	614	893	2,185	7,024
43 "	52,758	3,541	675	1,636	1,093	552	920	2,153	7,029
44 "	52,565	3,581	638	1,606	1,131	555	871	2,301	7,102

Table 4A (contd.) Persons with a disability, classified by single year of age and type of disability

Single Year of Age	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
45 years	51,654	3,731	751	1,745	1,127	639	905	2,367	7,534
46 "	49,692	3,736	717	1,782	1,094	573	881	2,340	7,387
47 "	50,404	3,920	753	1,891	1,121	647	958	2,450	7,820
48 "	48,381	3,990	765	1,921	1,172	686	972	2,531	8,047
49 "	49,473	4,319	846	2,192	1,219	731	999	2,743	8,730
50 years	46,989	4,243	834	2,136	1,165	702	999	2,673	8,509
51 "	46,274	4,447	823	2,364	1,152	740	1,058	2,859	8,996
52 "	46,318	4,665	870	2,463	1,213	763	1,060	3,022	9,391
53 "	45,877	4,893	917	2,637	1,238	806	1,115	3,141	9,854
54 "	45,385	5,039	992	2,764	1,170	853	1,159	3,191	10,129
55 years	43,751	5,054	938	2,813	1,222	838	1,126	3,217	10,154
56 "	42,093	5,108	925	2,863	1,193	910	1,173	3,311	10,375
57 "	38,684	4,849	921	2,700	1,085	844	1,147	3,148	9,845
58 "	37,159	4,999	951	2,926	1,068	927	1,165	3,175	10,212
59 "	35,607	5,057	966	2,903	1,042	869	1,118	3,271	10,169
60 years	32,410	4,782	951	2,754	1,005	856	1,105	3,035	9,706
61 "	31,294	4,940	978	2,870	1,037	949	1,221	3,098	10,153
62 "	31,598	5,074	945	3,047	1,038	1,003	1,305	3,211	10,549
63 "	30,315	4,976	1,014	2,946	1,040	993	1,304	3,098	10,395
64 "	28,635	4,943	942	2,973	992	1,031	1,341	2,960	10,239
65 years	28,552	4,805	1,035	2,969	1,019	1,077	1,396	2,679	10,175
66 "	27,471	4,592	1,061	2,905	1,013	1,128	1,414	2,375	9,896
67 "	26,732	4,621	1,191	2,878	1,026	1,143	1,583	2,289	10,110
68 "	25,700	4,695	1,119	3,005	1,062	1,228	1,640	2,275	10,329
69 "	25,019	4,804	1,261	3,098	1,093	1,294	1,710	2,259	10,715
70 years	24,045	4,783	1,193	3,026	1,135	1,369	1,808	2,319	10,850
71 "	23,526	5,042	1,262	3,257	1,164	1,495	1,972	2,468	11,618
72 "	22,707	5,307	1,365	3,448	1,268	1,638	2,157	2,602	12,478
73 "	21,398	5,511	1,450	3,611	1,333	1,668	2,343	2,756	13,161
74 "	20,453	5,498	1,482	3,594	1,376	1,755	2,495	2,718	13,420
75 years	19,782	5,740	1,560	3,807	1,558	1,957	2,698	2,947	14,527
76 "	18,793	5,891	1,661	3,884	1,613	2,086	2,925	3,102	15,271
77 "	18,265	6,130	1,769	4,027	1,795	2,238	3,155	3,206	16,190
78 "	16,758	6,047	1,847	4,059	1,784	2,273	3,207	3,319	16,489
79 "	16,217	6,480	1,871	4,328	1,918	2,604	3,673	3,669	18,063
80 years	14,319	6,018	1,847	4,051	1,876	2,392	3,525	3,494	17,185
81 "	13,606	6,193	1,980	4,183	1,987	2,580	3,824	3,736	18,290
82 "	12,294	5,864	1,882	3,953	1,910	2,563	3,704	3,544	17,556
83 "	10,311	5,293	1,784	3,541	1,893	2,432	3,470	3,309	16,429
84 "	8,327	4,479	1,568	3,066	1,561	2,100	3,068	2,883	14,246
85 years	7,811	4,603	1,586	3,174	1,718	2,270	3,279	3,095	15,122
86 "	6,728	4,123	1,513	2,922	1,593	2,114	3,004	2,752	13,898
87 "	5,981	3,840	1,433	2,738	1,580	2,074	2,901	2,634	13,360
88 "	4,952	3,329	1,293	2,418	1,408	1,887	2,594	2,363	11,963
89 "	4,157	2,867	1,135	2,052	1,246	1,694	2,272	2,050	10,449
90 years and over	12,097	9,141	4,267	6,991	4,599	5,926	7,739	6,952	36,474

Table 4B Males with a disability, classified by single year of age and type of disability

Single Year of Age	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Total	1,946,164	151,806	37,979	75,518	51,383	33,796	43,626	82,630	324,932
Under 1 year	27,805	129	53	102	–	–	–	–	155
1 year	28,311	203	84	156	–	–	–	–	240
2 years	28,794	253	104	190	–	–	–	–	294
3 "	28,814	243	105	175	–	–	–	–	280
4 "	28,316	279	140	194	–	–	–	–	334
5 years	28,086	711	143	219	532	298	–	–	1,192
6 "	27,112	800	178	189	617	268	–	–	1,252
7 "	26,649	918	169	198	722	270	–	–	1,359
8 "	26,530	1,005	168	186	828	242	–	–	1,424
9 "	27,513	1,102	180	188	901	234	–	–	1,503
10 years	28,306	1,141	171	172	967	201	–	–	1,511
11 "	29,559	1,090	158	192	913	204	–	–	1,467
12 "	28,911	1,079	185	189	880	179	–	–	1,433
13 "	29,013	1,017	184	211	809	202	–	–	1,406
14 "	30,325	957	190	197	726	168	–	–	1,281
15 years	31,369	1,061	216	219	756	189	331	320	2,031
16 "	31,495	916	206	230	621	163	280	335	1,835
17 "	32,575	992	237	238	614	186	325	409	2,009
18 "	32,212	1,020	204	233	636	171	296	445	1,985
19 "	32,762	1,040	226	315	553	173	324	536	2,127
20 years	33,493	1,172	223	329	618	225	361	603	2,359
21 "	34,294	1,184	222	348	582	195	364	606	2,317
22 "	34,152	1,245	285	374	589	229	374	661	2,512
23 "	32,019	1,222	240	362	590	211	371	692	2,466
24 "	31,334	1,199	240	371	552	208	377	671	2,419
25 years	30,804	1,153	231	366	522	210	357	659	2,345
26 "	30,775	1,204	243	404	518	206	338	677	2,386
27 "	31,225	1,220	230	407	526	212	390	695	2,460
28 "	31,067	1,231	248	417	506	229	382	723	2,505
29 "	32,229	1,302	248	457	577	254	400	767	2,703
30 years	31,622	1,357	268	516	552	223	395	788	2,742
31 "	31,169	1,257	258	447	467	178	326	715	2,391
32 "	30,653	1,300	235	457	528	224	389	763	2,596
33 "	29,762	1,325	265	508	511	224	391	781	2,680
34 "	29,171	1,330	259	549	488	225	360	773	2,654
35 years	29,202	1,373	301	532	470	196	347	791	2,637
36 "	28,972	1,406	255	560	535	245	376	851	2,822
37 "	29,130	1,563	304	627	568	237	409	957	3,102
38 "	28,632	1,572	337	632	583	265	379	928	3,124
39 "	28,594	1,591	369	657	539	262	397	934	3,158
40 years	27,737	1,608	366	655	551	254	388	948	3,162
41 "	28,070	1,750	367	752	566	282	402	1,058	3,427
42 "	27,063	1,707	347	744	588	292	423	1,041	3,435
43 "	26,305	1,758	397	774	572	270	412	1,023	3,448
44 "	26,126	1,801	366	788	605	261	400	1,125	3,545

Table 4B (contd.) Males with a disability, classified by single year of age and type of disability

Single Year of Age	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
45 years	25,903	1,852	444	836	569	300	399	1,137	3,685
46 "	24,751	1,833	396	854	555	258	361	1,103	3,527
47 "	25,202	1,943	443	902	581	289	421	1,192	3,828
48 "	24,238	1,998	452	888	576	291	397	1,238	3,842
49 "	24,887	2,215	519	1,075	631	358	451	1,371	4,405
50 years	23,715	2,201	511	1,038	608	314	432	1,341	4,244
51 "	23,504	2,337	504	1,199	624	341	474	1,504	4,646
52 "	23,138	2,472	525	1,268	650	338	453	1,616	4,850
53 "	23,115	2,547	550	1,301	667	374	507	1,601	5,000
54 "	23,113	2,654	589	1,408	614	394	514	1,704	5,223
55 years	22,256	2,710	570	1,472	650	410	515	1,781	5,398
56 "	21,287	2,757	552	1,479	678	437	533	1,850	5,529
57 "	19,600	2,583	550	1,375	557	392	513	1,721	5,108
58 "	18,808	2,683	550	1,529	568	406	521	1,769	5,343
59 "	17,876	2,742	587	1,496	570	435	517	1,817	5,422
60 years	16,516	2,670	583	1,477	583	410	506	1,750	5,309
61 "	15,808	2,740	612	1,535	559	441	532	1,749	5,428
62 "	15,885	2,821	547	1,659	567	490	621	1,915	5,799
63 "	15,089	2,759	610	1,566	566	477	590	1,812	5,621
64 "	14,261	2,730	546	1,577	543	497	616	1,722	5,501
65 years	14,110	2,498	589	1,486	552	476	605	1,482	5,190
66 "	13,446	2,370	599	1,428	558	519	635	1,303	5,042
67 "	13,044	2,386	663	1,426	519	538	683	1,231	5,060
68 "	12,534	2,354	629	1,445	566	563	689	1,215	5,107
69 "	12,156	2,340	694	1,411	544	555	692	1,118	5,014
70 years	11,529	2,240	619	1,348	578	597	752	1,119	5,013
71 "	11,094	2,305	631	1,443	530	630	782	1,142	5,158
72 "	10,470	2,361	666	1,479	558	665	800	1,172	5,340
73 "	9,643	2,358	674	1,486	567	643	847	1,184	5,401
74 "	8,983	2,290	732	1,442	590	673	895	1,123	5,455
75 years	8,531	2,309	722	1,436	663	728	918	1,176	5,643
76 "	7,918	2,269	709	1,449	618	758	1,009	1,197	5,740
77 "	7,591	2,391	744	1,444	701	786	1,041	1,236	5,952
78 "	6,826	2,286	790	1,481	700	823	1,069	1,235	6,098
79 "	6,511	2,292	765	1,445	665	841	1,106	1,269	6,091
80 years	5,629	2,187	780	1,384	665	799	1,102	1,243	5,973
81 "	5,246	2,090	733	1,372	670	812	1,134	1,220	5,941
82 "	4,657	1,940	720	1,227	617	770	1,048	1,148	5,530
83 "	3,779	1,708	643	1,065	569	706	971	1,016	4,970
84 "	2,972	1,412	569	907	449	617	861	867	4,270
85 years	2,669	1,413	564	927	465	627	873	900	4,356
86 "	2,254	1,216	511	819	454	576	775	798	3,933
87 "	1,858	1,037	429	652	380	473	670	652	3,256
88 "	1,428	858	373	569	324	438	583	590	2,877
89 "	1,235	780	332	542	296	425	545	526	2,666
90 years and over	3,042	2,083	1,054	1,445	891	1,141	1,604	1,500	7,635

Table 4C Females with a disability, classified by single year of age and type of disability

Single Year of Age	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Total	1,971,039	171,901	40,341	100,312	54,643	52,449	74,516	98,640	420,901
Under 1 year	26,694	127	53	101	–	–	–	–	154
1 year	27,051	176	71	138	–	–	–	–	209
2 years	27,553	195	83	146	–	–	–	–	229
3 "	27,327	208	90	157	–	–	–	–	247
4 "	26,965	216	89	160	–	–	–	–	249
5 years	26,459	422	116	168	267	194	–	–	745
6 "	25,425	456	141	156	302	171	–	–	770
7 "	25,363	515	133	152	358	172	–	–	815
8 "	25,166	517	119	143	382	152	–	–	796
9 "	25,787	571	151	152	406	135	–	–	844
10 years	27,330	578	129	154	424	160	–	–	867
11 "	27,735	619	177	153	438	148	–	–	916
12 "	27,716	603	152	146	428	135	–	–	861
13 "	27,664	554	140	150	392	133	–	–	815
14 "	29,149	627	194	184	388	157	–	–	923
15 years	29,513	673	165	193	367	127	237	211	1,300
16 "	30,187	669	165	223	343	144	259	253	1,387
17 "	30,464	724	176	233	392	141	271	288	1,501
18 "	30,797	823	223	238	412	151	282	363	1,669
19 "	31,814	917	211	284	426	149	295	442	1,807
20 years	32,862	946	214	318	451	189	339	463	1,974
21 "	33,571	985	227	311	421	155	289	464	1,867
22 "	33,262	965	217	323	401	159	317	484	1,901
23 "	32,167	956	209	325	394	169	311	486	1,894
24 "	31,180	1,016	201	325	406	169	335	548	1,984
25 years	30,774	931	207	332	370	167	314	485	1,875
26 "	30,845	970	177	370	352	181	337	543	1,960
27 "	31,433	1,054	199	380	371	166	304	569	1,989
28 "	31,532	1,117	198	389	416	205	371	640	2,219
29 "	32,009	1,260	245	444	430	195	402	745	2,461
30 years	31,766	1,302	244	491	440	222	387	772	2,556
31 "	31,228	1,395	214	542	459	219	427	873	2,734
32 "	30,630	1,379	232	533	473	209	367	852	2,666
33 "	29,261	1,438	252	573	454	234	412	892	2,817
34 "	29,414	1,496	259	571	465	235	427	955	2,912
35 years	29,229	1,448	201	583	476	251	418	988	2,917
36 "	29,112	1,605	222	639	528	275	463	1,079	3,206
37 "	29,865	1,708	260	691	557	265	484	1,124	3,381
38 "	29,233	1,687	265	710	505	271	476	1,076	3,303
39 "	28,937	1,725	276	753	542	267	462	1,075	3,375
40 years	27,984	1,758	267	778	561	287	470	1,110	3,473
41 "	28,329	1,784	312	799	543	278	506	1,129	3,567
42 "	27,478	1,782	275	838	540	322	470	1,144	3,589
43 "	26,453	1,783	278	862	521	282	508	1,130	3,581
44 "	26,439	1,780	272	818	526	294	471	1,176	3,557

Table 4C (contd.) Females with a disability, classified by single year of age and type of disability

Single Year of Age	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
45 years	25,751	1,879	307	909	558	339	506	1,230	3,849
46 "	24,941	1,903	321	928	539	315	520	1,237	3,860
47 "	25,202	1,977	310	989	540	358	537	1,258	3,992
48 "	24,143	1,992	313	1,033	596	395	575	1,293	4,205
49 "	24,586	2,104	327	1,117	588	373	548	1,372	4,325
50 years	23,274	2,042	323	1,098	557	388	567	1,332	4,265
51 "	22,770	2,110	319	1,165	528	399	584	1,355	4,350
52 "	23,180	2,193	345	1,195	563	425	607	1,406	4,541
53 "	22,762	2,346	367	1,336	571	432	608	1,540	4,854
54 "	22,272	2,385	403	1,356	556	459	645	1,487	4,906
55 years	21,495	2,344	368	1,341	572	428	611	1,436	4,756
56 "	20,806	2,351	373	1,384	515	473	640	1,461	4,846
57 "	19,084	2,266	371	1,325	528	452	634	1,427	4,737
58 "	18,351	2,316	401	1,397	500	521	644	1,406	4,869
59 "	17,731	2,315	379	1,407	472	434	601	1,454	4,747
60 years	15,894	2,112	368	1,277	422	446	599	1,285	4,397
61 "	15,486	2,200	366	1,335	478	508	689	1,349	4,725
62 "	15,713	2,253	398	1,388	471	513	684	1,296	4,750
63 "	15,226	2,217	404	1,380	474	516	714	1,286	4,774
64 "	14,374	2,213	396	1,396	449	534	725	1,238	4,738
65 years	14,442	2,307	446	1,483	467	601	791	1,197	4,985
66 "	14,025	2,222	462	1,477	455	609	779	1,072	4,854
67 "	13,688	2,235	528	1,452	507	605	900	1,058	5,050
68 "	13,166	2,341	490	1,560	496	665	951	1,060	5,222
69 "	12,863	2,464	567	1,687	549	739	1,018	1,141	5,701
70 years	12,516	2,543	574	1,678	557	772	1,056	1,200	5,837
71 "	12,432	2,737	631	1,814	634	865	1,190	1,326	6,460
72 "	12,237	2,946	699	1,969	710	973	1,357	1,430	7,138
73 "	11,755	3,153	776	2,125	766	1,025	1,496	1,572	7,760
74 "	11,470	3,208	750	2,152	786	1,082	1,600	1,595	7,965
75 years	11,251	3,431	838	2,371	895	1,229	1,780	1,771	8,884
76 "	10,875	3,622	952	2,435	995	1,328	1,916	1,905	9,531
77 "	10,674	3,739	1,025	2,583	1,094	1,452	2,114	1,970	10,238
78 "	9,932	3,761	1,057	2,578	1,084	1,450	2,138	2,084	10,391
79 "	9,706	4,188	1,106	2,883	1,253	1,763	2,567	2,400	11,972
80 years	8,690	3,831	1,067	2,667	1,211	1,593	2,423	2,251	11,212
81 "	8,360	4,103	1,247	2,811	1,317	1,768	2,690	2,516	12,349
82 "	7,637	3,924	1,162	2,726	1,293	1,793	2,656	2,396	12,026
83 "	6,532	3,585	1,141	2,476	1,324	1,726	2,499	2,293	11,459
84 "	5,355	3,067	999	2,159	1,112	1,483	2,207	2,016	9,976
85 years	5,142	3,190	1,022	2,247	1,253	1,643	2,406	2,195	10,766
86 "	4,474	2,907	1,002	2,103	1,139	1,538	2,229	1,954	9,965
87 "	4,123	2,803	1,004	2,086	1,200	1,601	2,231	1,982	10,104
88 "	3,524	2,471	920	1,849	1,084	1,449	2,011	1,773	9,086
89 "	2,922	2,087	803	1,510	950	1,269	1,727	1,524	7,783
90 years and over	9,055	7,058	3,213	5,546	3,708	4,785	6,135	5,452	28,839

Table 5A Persons with a disability, classified by single year of age and the number of disability types

Single Year of Age	Total persons with a disability	Number of disabilities						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	More than one disability
Total	323,707	135,713	74,011	42,033	34,653	26,395	10,902	187,994
Under 1 year	256	203	53	–	–	–	–	53
1 year	379	309	70	–	–	–	–	70
2 years	448	373	75	–	–	–	–	75
3 "	451	375	76	–	–	–	–	76
4 "	495	407	88	–	–	–	–	88
5 years	1,133	589	332	164	48	–	–	544
6 "	1,256	751	297	155	53	–	–	505
7 "	1,433	913	349	121	50	–	–	520
8 "	1,522	1,047	290	147	38	–	–	475
9 "	1,673	1,227	271	122	53	–	–	446
10 years	1,719	1,269	281	129	40	–	–	450
11 "	1,709	1,260	273	127	49	–	–	449
12 "	1,682	1,268	252	126	36	–	–	414
13 "	1,571	1,134	269	123	45	–	–	437
14 "	1,584	1,157	273	115	39	–	–	427
15 years	1,734	1,051	228	183	118	121	33	683
16 "	1,585	895	231	167	131	126	35	690
17 "	1,716	939	266	192	166	119	34	777
18 "	1,843	1,017	326	193	160	116	31	826
19 "	1,957	1,023	403	219	153	118	41	934
20 years	2,118	1,066	457	245	175	132	43	1,052
21 "	2,169	1,164	459	254	151	110	31	1,005
22 "	2,210	1,158	470	227	187	122	46	1,052
23 "	2,178	1,103	510	226	172	131	36	1,075
24 "	2,215	1,120	519	245	178	120	33	1,095
25 years	2,084	1,028	497	228	178	116	37	1,056
26 "	2,174	1,105	503	237	156	138	35	1,069
27 "	2,274	1,159	552	240	172	128	23	1,115
28 "	2,348	1,176	535	272	203	122	40	1,172
29 "	2,562	1,270	601	296	208	150	37	1,292
30 years	2,659	1,353	602	300	228	127	49	1,306
31 "	2,652	1,333	692	301	165	121	40	1,319
32 "	2,679	1,311	705	304	196	133	30	1,368
33 "	2,763	1,360	693	311	213	150	36	1,403
34 "	2,826	1,389	748	289	224	138	38	1,437
35 years	2,821	1,367	725	368	200	133	28	1,454
36 "	3,011	1,422	798	366	250	138	37	1,589
37 "	3,271	1,575	841	420	249	146	40	1,696
38 "	3,259	1,574	876	360	265	143	41	1,685
39 "	3,316	1,592	893	403	226	170	32	1,724
40 years	3,366	1,607	944	372	244	146	53	1,759
41 "	3,534	1,675	961	446	250	153	49	1,859
42 "	3,489	1,638	947	406	278	158	62	1,851
43 "	3,541	1,688	975	387	281	154	56	1,853
44 "	3,581	1,667	1,043	395	260	172	44	1,914

Table 5A (contd.) Persons with a disability, classified by single year of age and the number of disability types

Single Year of Age	Total persons with a disability	Number of disabilities						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	More than one disability
45 years	3,731	1,735	1,018	439	305	178	56	1,996
46 "	3,736	1,761	1,037	444	294	156	44	1,975
47 "	3,920	1,841	1,079	447	324	190	39	2,079
48 "	3,990	1,799	1,158	469	340	179	45	2,191
49 "	4,319	1,924	1,270	525	364	181	55	2,395
50 years	4,243	1,944	1,203	507	357	182	50	2,299
51 "	4,447	1,995	1,283	548	372	191	58	2,452
52 "	4,665	2,105	1,347	581	368	207	57	2,560
53 "	4,893	2,185	1,443	599	393	224	49	2,708
54 "	5,039	2,266	1,476	612	412	211	62	2,773
55 years	5,054	2,301	1,426	641	410	218	58	2,753
56 "	5,108	2,209	1,538	660	441	214	46	2,899
57 "	4,849	2,163	1,417	578	402	228	61	2,686
58 "	4,999	2,209	1,444	609	460	214	63	2,790
59 "	5,057	2,227	1,542	615	397	231	45	2,830
60 years	4,782	2,166	1,329	595	415	225	52	2,616
61 "	4,940	2,189	1,378	644	431	236	62	2,751
62 "	5,074	2,200	1,446	655	442	262	69	2,874
63 "	4,976	2,201	1,327	656	468	244	80	2,775
64 "	4,943	2,231	1,320	594	462	278	58	2,712
65 years	4,805	2,170	1,187	605	478	286	79	2,635
66 "	4,592	2,023	1,126	585	495	292	71	2,569
67 "	4,621	2,075	1,021	605	511	320	89	2,546
68 "	4,695	2,084	1,026	641	533	328	83	2,611
69 "	4,804	2,140	1,000	658	547	341	118	2,664
70 years	4,783	2,068	995	661	589	367	103	2,715
71 "	5,042	2,136	1,034	716	625	420	111	2,906
72 "	5,307	2,191	1,087	753	672	458	146	3,116
73 "	5,511	2,199	1,146	828	671	500	167	3,312
74 "	5,498	2,134	1,091	838	746	528	161	3,364
75 years	5,740	2,116	1,164	826	805	589	240	3,624
76 "	5,891	2,109	1,080	938	877	642	245	3,782
77 "	6,130	2,110	1,166	949	905	719	281	4,020
78 "	6,047	1,914	1,175	951	954	762	291	4,133
79 "	6,480	2,005	1,178	1,055	1,015	885	342	4,475
80 years	6,018	1,749	1,080	1,017	975	857	340	4,269
81 "	6,193	1,673	1,106	1,029	1,019	954	412	4,520
82 "	5,864	1,519	1,075	924	1,016	929	401	4,345
83 "	5,293	1,287	913	842	901	914	436	4,006
84 "	4,479	1,017	711	744	857	753	397	3,462
85 years	4,603	939	746	760	826	885	447	3,664
86 "	4,123	781	658	672	719	849	444	3,342
87 "	3,840	673	565	596	733	801	472	3,167
88 "	3,329	500	477	542	616	745	449	2,829
89 "	2,867	434	381	423	553	684	392	2,433
90 years and over	9,141	909	1,093	1,276	1,670	2,287	1,906	8,232

Table 5B Males with a disability, classified by single year of age and the number of disability types

Single Year of Age	Total males with a disability	Number of disabilities						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	More than one disability
Total	151,806	69,516	36,473	18,175	14,012	9,883	3,747	82,290
Under 1 year	129	103	26	–	–	–	–	26
1 year	203	166	37	–	–	–	–	37
2 years	253	212	41	–	–	–	–	41
3 "	243	206	37	–	–	–	–	37
4 "	279	224	55	–	–	–	–	55
5 years	711	378	211	96	26	–	–	333
6 "	800	491	191	93	25	–	–	309
7 "	918	604	217	67	30	–	–	314
8 "	1,005	714	185	84	22	–	–	291
9 "	1,102	825	179	72	26	–	–	277
10 years	1,141	890	158	67	26	–	–	251
11 "	1,090	832	160	77	21	–	–	258
12 "	1,079	830	163	67	19	–	–	249
13 "	1,017	750	170	72	25	–	–	267
14 "	957	736	142	55	24	–	–	221
15 years	1,061	644	136	120	66	79	16	417
16 "	916	526	135	92	75	65	23	390
17 "	992	548	153	111	99	60	21	444
18 "	1,020	566	191	100	93	55	15	454
19 "	1,040	533	213	121	83	67	23	507
20 years	1,172	603	253	126	100	68	22	569
21 "	1,184	615	260	147	86	59	17	569
22 "	1,245	644	273	117	114	67	30	601
23 "	1,222	602	295	135	99	73	18	620
24 "	1,199	588	295	131	98	66	21	611
25 years	1,153	555	288	129	97	65	19	598
26 "	1,204	604	292	135	88	69	16	600
27 "	1,220	596	310	119	104	75	16	624
28 "	1,231	593	304	142	102	70	20	638
29 "	1,302	614	322	153	103	86	24	688
30 years	1,357	679	308	164	109	63	34	678
31 "	1,257	638	334	145	69	52	19	619
32 "	1,300	623	347	139	105	74	12	677
33 "	1,325	627	344	162	98	77	17	698
34 "	1,330	650	343	135	116	67	19	680
35 years	1,373	694	345	168	92	63	11	679
36 "	1,406	689	347	155	125	66	24	717
37 "	1,563	744	414	195	124	67	19	819
38 "	1,572	759	426	161	126	74	26	813
39 "	1,591	763	425	187	114	84	18	828
40 years	1,608	791	428	167	124	70	28	817
41 "	1,750	845	475	203	130	79	18	905
42 "	1,707	815	440	208	134	80	30	892
43 "	1,758	857	479	183	136	78	25	901
44 "	1,801	857	522	181	127	91	23	944

Table 5B (contd.) Males with a disability, classified by single year of age and the number of disability types

Single Year of Age	Total males with a disability	Number of disabilities						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	More than one disability
45 years	1,852	872	509	218	147	83	23	980
46 "	1,833	889	518	207	134	65	20	944
47 "	1,943	913	558	215	146	96	15	1,030
48 "	1,998	970	569	217	145	79	18	1,028
49 "	2,215	1,026	631	256	186	91	25	1,189
50 years	2,201	1,072	617	247	153	87	25	1,129
51 "	2,337	1,057	701	284	171	93	31	1,280
52 "	2,472	1,117	773	285	179	92	26	1,355
53 "	2,547	1,198	748	272	184	116	29	1,349
54 "	2,654	1,228	780	314	201	97	34	1,426
55 years	2,710	1,232	780	348	218	102	30	1,478
56 "	2,757	1,196	870	330	230	103	28	1,561
57 "	2,583	1,170	794	287	203	97	32	1,413
58 "	2,683	1,178	861	304	201	107	32	1,505
59 "	2,742	1,219	862	318	207	119	17	1,523
60 years	2,670	1,208	813	297	205	118	29	1,462
61 "	2,740	1,258	787	355	204	101	35	1,482
62 "	2,821	1,198	867	367	211	146	32	1,623
63 "	2,759	1,238	787	351	213	116	54	1,521
64 "	2,730	1,269	762	296	224	150	29	1,461
65 years	2,498	1,130	653	317	224	137	37	1,368
66 "	2,370	1,049	605	310	214	155	37	1,321
67 "	2,386	1,118	550	274	244	156	44	1,268
68 "	2,354	1,074	533	285	248	164	50	1,280
69 "	2,340	1,099	516	281	235	154	55	1,241
70 years	2,240	990	479	286	260	183	42	1,250
71 "	2,305	1,022	490	293	266	191	43	1,283
72 "	2,361	1,039	491	309	265	210	47	1,322
73 "	2,358	1,015	503	312	264	196	68	1,343
74 "	2,290	951	449	310	292	220	68	1,339
75 years	2,309	929	472	286	289	242	91	1,380
76 "	2,269	855	430	345	301	242	96	1,414
77 "	2,391	938	439	340	331	266	77	1,453
78 "	2,286	777	442	342	334	271	120	1,509
79 "	2,292	816	397	364	312	277	126	1,476
80 years	2,187	751	360	344	318	286	128	1,436
81 "	2,090	622	389	330	327	289	133	1,468
82 "	1,940	587	341	295	329	268	120	1,353
83 "	1,708	499	303	250	285	251	120	1,209
84 "	1,412	388	218	220	266	198	122	1,024
85 years	1,413	374	228	206	243	236	126	1,039
86 "	1,216	265	214	191	192	225	129	951
87 "	1,037	263	164	168	158	175	109	774
88 "	858	171	135	144	136	172	100	687
89 "	780	148	114	114	161	154	89	632
90 years and over	2,083	315	302	310	376	398	382	1,768

Table 5C Females with a disability, classified by single year of age and the number of disability types

Single Year of Age	Total females with a disability	Number of disabilities						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	More than one disability
Total	171,901	66,197	37,538	23,858	20,641	16,512	7,155	105,704
Under 1 year	127	100	27	–	–	–	–	27
1 year	176	143	33	–	–	–	–	33
2 years	195	161	34	–	–	–	–	34
3 "	208	169	39	–	–	–	–	39
4 "	216	183	33	–	–	–	–	33
5 years	422	211	121	68	22	–	–	211
6 "	456	260	106	62	28	–	–	196
7 "	515	309	132	54	20	–	–	206
8 "	517	333	105	63	16	–	–	184
9 "	571	402	92	50	27	–	–	169
10 years	578	379	123	62	14	–	–	199
11 "	619	428	113	50	28	–	–	191
12 "	603	438	89	59	17	–	–	165
13 "	554	384	99	51	20	–	–	170
14 "	627	421	131	60	15	–	–	206
15 years	673	407	92	63	52	42	17	266
16 "	669	369	96	75	56	61	12	300
17 "	724	391	113	81	67	59	13	333
18 "	823	451	135	93	67	61	16	372
19 "	917	490	190	98	70	51	18	427
20 years	946	463	204	119	75	64	21	483
21 "	985	549	199	107	65	51	14	436
22 "	965	514	197	110	73	55	16	451
23 "	956	501	215	91	73	58	18	455
24 "	1,016	532	224	114	80	54	12	484
25 years	931	473	209	99	81	51	18	458
26 "	970	501	211	102	68	69	19	469
27 "	1,054	563	242	121	68	53	7	491
28 "	1,117	583	231	130	101	52	20	534
29 "	1,260	656	279	143	105	64	13	604
30 years	1,302	674	294	136	119	64	15	628
31 "	1,395	695	358	156	96	69	21	700
32 "	1,379	688	358	165	91	59	18	691
33 "	1,438	733	349	149	115	73	19	705
34 "	1,496	739	405	154	108	71	19	757
35 years	1,448	673	380	200	108	70	17	775
36 "	1,605	733	451	211	125	72	13	872
37 "	1,708	831	427	225	125	79	21	877
38 "	1,687	815	450	199	139	69	15	872
39 "	1,725	829	468	216	112	86	14	896
40 years	1,758	816	516	205	120	76	25	942
41 "	1,784	830	486	243	120	74	31	954
42 "	1,782	823	507	198	144	78	32	959
43 "	1,783	831	496	204	145	76	31	952
44 "	1,780	810	521	214	133	81	21	970

Table 5C (contd.) Females with a disability, classified by single year of age and the number of disability types

Single Year of Age	Total females with a disability	Number of disabilities						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	More than one disability
45 years	1,879	863	509	221	158	95	33	1,016
46 "	1,903	872	519	237	160	91	24	1,031
47 "	1,977	928	521	232	178	94	24	1,049
48 "	1,992	829	589	252	195	100	27	1,163
49 "	2,104	898	639	269	178	90	30	1,206
50 years	2,042	872	586	260	204	95	25	1,170
51 "	2,110	938	582	264	201	98	27	1,172
52 "	2,193	988	574	296	189	115	31	1,205
53 "	2,346	987	695	327	209	108	20	1,359
54 "	2,385	1,038	696	298	211	114	28	1,347
55 years	2,344	1,069	646	293	192	116	28	1,275
56 "	2,351	1,013	668	330	211	111	18	1,338
57 "	2,266	993	623	291	199	131	29	1,273
58 "	2,316	1,031	583	305	259	107	31	1,285
59 "	2,315	1,008	680	297	190	112	28	1,307
60 years	2,112	958	516	298	210	107	23	1,154
61 "	2,200	931	591	289	227	135	27	1,269
62 "	2,253	1,002	579	288	231	116	37	1,251
63 "	2,217	963	540	305	255	128	26	1,254
64 "	2,213	962	558	298	238	128	29	1,251
65 years	2,307	1,040	534	288	254	149	42	1,267
66 "	2,222	974	521	275	281	137	34	1,248
67 "	2,235	957	471	331	267	164	45	1,278
68 "	2,341	1,010	493	356	285	164	33	1,331
69 "	2,464	1,041	484	377	312	187	63	1,423
70 years	2,543	1,078	516	375	329	184	61	1,465
71 "	2,737	1,114	544	423	359	229	68	1,623
72 "	2,946	1,152	596	444	407	248	99	1,794
73 "	3,153	1,184	643	516	407	304	99	1,969
74 "	3,208	1,183	642	528	454	308	93	2,025
75 years	3,431	1,187	692	540	516	347	149	2,244
76 "	3,622	1,254	650	593	576	400	149	2,368
77 "	3,739	1,172	727	609	574	453	204	2,567
78 "	3,761	1,137	733	609	620	491	171	2,624
79 "	4,188	1,189	781	691	703	608	216	2,999
80 years	3,831	998	720	673	657	571	212	2,833
81 "	4,103	1,051	717	699	692	665	279	3,052
82 "	3,924	932	734	629	687	661	281	2,992
83 "	3,585	788	610	592	616	663	316	2,797
84 "	3,067	629	493	524	591	555	275	2,438
85 years	3,190	565	518	554	583	649	321	2,625
86 "	2,907	516	444	481	527	624	315	2,391
87 "	2,803	410	401	428	575	626	363	2,393
88 "	2,471	329	342	398	480	573	349	2,142
89 "	2,087	286	267	309	392	530	303	1,801
90 years and over	7,058	594	791	966	1,294	1,889	1,524	6,464

Table 6A Persons with a disability classified by age group, marital status and type of disability

Type of Disability and Marital Status	Total	Age Group				
		0-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Total persons	3,917,203	827,428	641,522	1,180,259	831,993	436,001
Single	2,142,092	827,428	631,553	498,521	108,080	76,510
Married	1,454,413	–	9,336	619,596	618,729	206,752
Separated*	133,838	–	546	57,278	67,087	8,927
Widowed	186,860	–	87	4,864	38,097	143,812
Total persons with a disability	323,707	17,311	19,725	58,210	92,765	135,696
Single	115,613	17,311	19,234	29,973	21,676	27,419
Married	124,401	–	418	23,463	54,819	45,701
Separated*	18,171	–	57	4,339	10,992	2,783
Widowed	65,522	–	16	435	5,278	59,793
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	78,320	4,050	4,307	10,749	17,799	41,415
Single	25,539	4,050	4,211	5,457	3,688	8,133
Married	29,354	–	81	4,445	11,054	13,774
Separated*	3,438	–	12	749	1,944	733
Widowed	19,989	–	3	98	1,113	18,775
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	175,830	5,018	5,792	23,345	50,690	90,985
Single	49,693	5,018	5,634	11,131	9,986	17,924
Married	70,908	–	135	10,082	31,189	29,502
Separated*	10,171	–	15	1,913	6,348	1,895
Widowed	45,058	–	8	219	3,167	41,664
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	106,026	11,680	10,124	20,301	22,393	41,528
Single	55,777	11,680	9,971	14,166	9,292	10,668
Married	24,572	–	122	4,581	9,077	10,792
Separated*	5,049	–	25	1,421	2,858	745
Widowed	20,628	–	6	133	1,166	19,323
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	86,245	3,823	3,503	9,574	16,360	52,985
Single	30,806	3,823	3,437	6,311	5,252	11,983
Married	25,294	–	50	2,644	8,409	14,191
Separated*	3,039	–	11	538	1,659	831
Widowed	27,106	–	5	81	1,040	25,980
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	118,142	–	6,338	16,137	22,111	73,556
Single	40,790	–	6,200	10,524	7,877	16,189
Married	34,439	–	120	4,614	10,611	19,094
Separated*	4,188	–	14	855	2,227	1,092
Widowed	38,725	–	4	144	1,396	37,181
Difficulty in working at a job or business	181,270	–	9,280	35,354	58,841	77,795
Single	61,376	–	9,075	18,986	15,739	17,576
Married	70,468	–	174	13,765	33,591	22,938
Separated*	10,558	–	25	2,399	6,700	1,434
Widowed	38,868	–	6	204	2,811	35,847
Total disabilities	745,833	24,571	39,344	115,460	188,194	378,264
Single	263,981	24,571	38,528	66,575	51,834	82,473
Married	255,035	–	682	40,131	103,931	110,291
Separated*	36,443	–	102	7,875	21,736	6,730
Widowed	190,374	–	32	879	10,693	178,770

* Including divorced.

Table 6B Males with a disability classified by age group, marital status and type of disability

Type of Disability and Marital Status	Total	Age Group				
		0-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Total males	1,946,164	424,044	325,705	588,308	418,952	189,155
Single	1,122,635	424,044	322,722	272,399	65,038	38,432
Married	728,344	–	2,801	292,676	314,150	118,717
Separated*	57,575	–	156	22,080	30,629	4,710
Widowed	37,610	–	26	1,153	9,135	27,296
Total males with a disability	151,806	10,927	11,051	28,808	49,247	51,773
Single	65,019	10,927	10,875	17,279	13,167	12,771
Married	66,317	–	148	9,747	29,419	27,003
Separated*	8,320	–	24	1,672	5,205	1,419
Widowed	12,150	–	4	110	1,456	10,580
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	37,979	2,212	2,299	5,894	10,640	16,934
Single	13,492	2,212	2,261	3,109	2,292	3,618
Married	18,334	–	31	2,403	6,874	9,026
Separated*	1,870	–	5	356	1,107	402
Widowed	4,283	–	2	26	367	3,888
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	75,518	2,758	3,019	11,249	25,934	32,558
Single	25,755	2,758	2,970	6,166	5,874	7,987
Married	37,328	–	39	4,316	16,273	16,700
Separated*	4,603	–	9	716	2,943	935
Widowed	7,832	–	1	51	844	6,936
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	51,383	7,895	6,111	10,772	11,916	14,689
Single	32,393	7,895	6,053	8,234	5,461	4,750
Married	12,951	–	43	1,941	4,735	6,232
Separated*	2,389	–	12	563	1,405	409
Widowed	3,650	–	3	34	315	3,298
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	33,796	2,266	1,950	4,749	7,652	17,179
Single	15,733	2,266	1,934	3,473	2,939	5,121
Married	12,294	–	10	1,064	3,713	7,507
Separated*	1,348	–	6	200	749	393
Widowed	4,421	–	–	12	251	4,158
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	43,626	–	3,403	7,661	9,873	22,689
Single	20,344	–	3,359	5,720	4,382	6,883
Married	15,634	–	38	1,627	4,211	9,758
Separated*	1,744	–	5	283	968	488
Widowed	5,904	–	1	31	312	5,560
Difficulty in working at a job or business	82,630	–	5,278	16,997	31,693	28,662
Single	34,047	–	5,204	11,085	9,544	8,214
Married	36,481	–	62	4,913	18,051	13,455
Separated*	4,962	–	9	942	3,244	767
Widowed	7,140	–	3	57	854	6,226
Total disabilities	324,932	15,131	22,060	57,322	97,708	132,711
Single	141,764	15,131	21,781	37,787	30,492	36,573
Married	133,022	–	223	16,264	53,857	62,678
Separated*	16,916	–	46	3,060	10,416	3,394
Widowed	33,230	–	10	211	2,943	30,066

* Including divorced.

Table 6C Females with a disability classified by age group, marital status and type of disability

Type of Disability and Marital Status	Total	Age Group				
		0-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Total females	1,971,039	403,384	315,817	591,951	413,041	246,846
Single	1,019,457	403,384	308,831	226,122	43,042	38,078
Married	726,069	–	6,535	326,920	304,579	88,035
Separated*	76,263	–	390	35,198	36,458	4,217
Widowed	149,250	–	61	3,711	28,962	116,516
Total females with a disability	171,901	6,384	8,674	29,402	43,518	83,923
Single	50,594	6,384	8,359	12,694	8,509	14,648
Married	58,084	–	270	13,716	25,400	18,698
Separated*	9,851	–	33	2,667	5,787	1,364
Widowed	53,372	–	12	325	3,822	49,213
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	40,341	1,838	2,008	4,855	7,159	24,481
Single	12,047	1,838	1,950	2,348	1,396	4,515
Married	11,020	–	50	2,042	4,180	4,748
Separated*	1,568	–	7	393	837	331
Widowed	15,706	–	1	72	746	14,887
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	100,312	2,260	2,773	12,096	24,756	58,427
Single	23,938	2,260	2,664	4,965	4,112	9,937
Married	33,580	–	96	5,766	14,916	12,802
Separated*	5,568	–	6	1,197	3,405	960
Widowed	37,226	–	7	168	2,323	34,728
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	54,643	3,785	4,013	9,529	10,477	26,839
Single	23,384	3,785	3,918	5,932	3,831	5,918
Married	11,621	–	79	2,640	4,342	4,560
Separated*	2,660	–	13	858	1,453	336
Widowed	16,978	–	3	99	851	16,025
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	52,449	1,557	1,553	4,825	8,708	35,806
Single	15,073	1,557	1,503	2,838	2,313	6,862
Married	13,000	–	40	1,580	4,696	6,684
Separated*	1,691	–	5	338	910	438
Widowed	22,685	–	5	69	789	21,822
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	74,516	–	2,935	8,476	12,238	50,867
Single	20,446	–	2,841	4,804	3,495	9,306
Married	18,805	–	82	2,987	6,400	9,336
Separated*	2,444	–	9	572	1,259	604
Widowed	32,821	–	3	113	1,084	31,621
Difficulty in working at a job or business	98,640	–	4,002	18,357	27,148	49,133
Single	27,329	–	3,871	7,901	6,195	9,362
Married	33,987	–	112	8,852	15,540	9,483
Separated*	5,596	–	16	1,457	3,456	667
Widowed	31,728	–	3	147	1,957	29,621
Total disabilities	420,901	9,440	17,284	58,138	90,486	245,553
Single	122,217	9,440	16,747	28,788	21,342	45,900
Married	122,013	–	459	23,867	50,074	47,613
Separated*	19,527	–	56	4,815	11,320	3,336
Widowed	157,144	–	22	668	7,750	148,704

* Including divorced.

Table 7 Persons, males and females with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and type of disability

Nationality	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
Irish	302,449	73,680	165,363	99,724	81,392	110,582	170,270	701,011
Non-Irish	14,684	3,065	6,978	4,091	2,875	5,023	7,721	29,753
UK	8,830	2,113	4,968	2,551	1,925	2,609	4,885	19,051
Rest of EU	1,195	251	567	296	182	375	637	2,308
Rest of Europe	1,029	160	340	280	155	469	515	1,919
Africa	1,106	133	280	282	148	543	326	1,712
Asia	1,355	123	276	285	226	690	849	2,449
America	760	173	371	259	162	211	350	1,526
Other nationalities	409	112	176	138	77	126	159	788
Not stated, incl. no nationality	3,720	921	2,095	1,568	1,503	1,789	2,018	9,894
Total	320,853	77,666	174,436	105,383	85,770	117,394	180,009	740,658
Males								
Irish	141,243	35,637	70,847	48,196	31,694	40,338	77,177	303,889
Non-Irish	7,408	1,554	3,173	2,129	1,235	2,201	3,858	14,150
UK	4,269	1,059	2,208	1,309	756	955	2,309	8,596
Rest of EU	567	141	243	134	77	155	303	1,053
Rest of Europe	599	85	191	152	84	271	290	1,073
Africa	604	73	139	169	81	291	201	954
Asia	803	69	151	160	141	385	520	1,426
America	361	79	157	137	68	84	158	683
Other nationalities	205	48	84	68	28	60	77	365
Not stated, incl. no nationality	1,692	428	872	719	635	743	947	4,344
Total	150,343	37,619	74,892	51,044	33,564	43,282	81,982	322,383
Females								
Irish	161,206	38,043	94,516	51,528	49,698	70,244	93,093	397,122
Non-Irish	7,276	1,511	3,805	1,962	1,640	2,822	3,863	15,603
UK	4,561	1,054	2,760	1,242	1,169	1,654	2,576	10,455
Rest of EU	628	110	324	162	105	220	334	1,255
Rest of Europe	430	75	149	128	71	198	225	846
Africa	502	60	141	113	67	252	125	758
Asia	552	54	125	125	85	305	329	1,023
America	399	94	214	122	94	127	192	843
Other nationalities	204	64	92	70	49	66	82	423
Not stated, incl. no nationality	2,028	493	1,223	849	868	1,046	1,071	5,550
Total	170,510	40,047	99,544	54,339	52,206	74,112	98,027	418,275

Table 8 Persons, males and females with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by nationality and age group

Nationality	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Age Group					Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			0-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	
Persons								
Irish	3,584,975	302,449	16,304	17,706	52,015	86,887	129,537	8.4
Non-Irish	224,261	14,684	808	1,462	4,987	4,089	3,338	6.5
UK	103,476	8,830	500	404	2,146	3,150	2,630	8.5
Rest of EU	29,960	1,195	35	133	433	344	250	4.0
Rest of Europe	23,105	1,029	65	193	553	161	57	4.5
Africa	20,981	1,106	63	185	759	67	32	5.3
Asia	21,779	1,355	25	453	706	126	45	6.2
America	15,383	760	81	42	226	161	250	4.9
Other nationalities	9,577	409	39	52	164	80	74	4.3
Not stated, incl. no nationality	49,259	3,720	160	187	566	876	1,931	7.6
Total	3,858,495	320,853	17,272	19,355	57,568	91,852	134,806	8.3
Males								
Irish	1,778,590	141,243	10,309	9,965	25,471	46,223	49,275	7.9
Non-Irish	112,593	7,408	504	800	2,643	2,085	1,376	6.6
UK	50,677	4,269	325	222	1,015	1,609	1,098	8.4
Rest of EU	13,970	567	19	58	208	190	92	4.1
Rest of Europe	12,863	599	32	116	350	77	24	4.7
Africa	11,039	604	37	84	435	35	13	5.5
Asia	12,014	803	16	279	441	55	12	6.7
America	7,223	361	53	19	99	83	107	5.0
Other nationalities	4,807	205	22	22	95	36	30	4.3
Not stated, incl. no nationality	25,040	1,692	90	105	306	462	729	6.8
Total	1,916,223	150,343	10,903	10,870	28,420	48,770	51,380	7.8
Females								
Irish	1,806,385	161,206	5,995	7,741	26,544	40,664	80,262	8.9
Non-Irish	111,668	7,276	304	662	2,344	2,004	1,962	6.5
UK	52,799	4,561	175	182	1,131	1,541	1,532	8.6
Rest of EU	15,990	628	16	75	225	154	158	3.9
Rest of Europe	10,242	430	33	77	203	84	33	4.2
Africa	9,942	502	26	101	324	32	19	5.0
Asia	9,765	552	9	174	265	71	33	5.7
America	8,160	399	28	23	127	78	143	4.9
Other nationalities	4,770	204	17	30	69	44	44	4.3
Not stated, incl. no nationality	24,219	2,028	70	82	260	414	1,202	8.4
Total	1,942,272	170,510	6,369	8,485	29,148	43,082	83,426	8.8

Table 9A Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and type of disability

Principal Economic Status	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Total									
In labour force	1,800,933	56,746	16,727	21,397	14,895	5,242	8,960	20,109	87,330
At work	1,641,587	45,024	14,199	17,239	11,174	4,233	6,739	14,672	68,256
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	21,147	1,315	255	369	519	123	337	545	2,148
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	138,199	10,407	2,273	3,789	3,202	886	1,884	4,892	16,926
Not in labour force	1,288,842	249,650	57,543	149,415	79,451	77,180	109,182	161,161	633,932
Student	350,774	9,197	2,232	2,519	4,758	1,299	2,508	3,273	16,589
Looking after home/family	438,986	44,661	11,334	25,488	10,175	10,480	17,178	21,793	96,448
Retired	333,255	90,336	27,923	57,671	24,094	29,790	42,275	49,073	230,826
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	130,255	98,142	14,606	60,008	37,303	33,434	43,841	81,916	271,108
Other	35,572	7,314	1,448	3,729	3,121	2,177	3,380	5,106	18,961
Total	3,089,775	306,396	74,270	170,812	94,346	82,422	118,142	181,270	721,262
15-19 years									
In labour force	66,475	1,708	382	357	812	132	320	597	2,600
At work	50,364	1,039	250	215	492	94	196	357	1,604
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	7,017	272	55	57	136	10	46	90	394
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	9,094	397	77	85	184	28	78	150	602
Not in labour force	246,713	7,127	1,647	2,049	4,308	1,462	2,580	3,005	15,051
Student	241,376	5,667	1,428	1,406	3,295	856	1,672	1,811	10,468
Looking after home/family	1,617	54	11	17	22	3	17	16	86
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	1,505	1,189	177	564	868	562	798	1,045	4,014
Other	2,215	217	31	62	123	41	93	133	483
Total	313,188	8,835	2,029	2,406	5,120	1,594	2,900	3,602	17,651
20-24 years									
In labour force	224,139	4,941	1,266	1,269	1,858	417	970	1,797	7,577
At work	196,602	3,537	992	900	1,296	308	686	1,200	5,382
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	6,668	363	76	99	153	35	88	160	611
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	20,869	1,041	198	270	409	74	196	437	1,584
Not in labour force	104,195	5,949	1,012	2,117	3,146	1,492	2,468	3,881	14,116
Student	85,756	2,007	540	519	904	283	506	722	3,474
Looking after home/family	9,947	415	74	103	159	34	110	166	646
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	3,935	2,957	332	1,341	1,768	1,069	1,602	2,618	8,730
Other	4,557	570	66	154	315	106	250	375	1,266
Total	328,334	10,890	2,278	3,386	5,004	1,909	3,438	5,678	21,693
25-34 years									
In labour force	523,582	11,751	3,124	3,627	3,549	1,094	2,332	4,527	18,253
At work	481,885	9,164	2,673	2,880	2,655	868	1,728	3,302	14,106
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	4,544	363	57	104	129	49	118	159	616
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	37,153	2,224	394	643	765	177	486	1,066	3,531
Not in labour force	93,787	13,270	1,588	5,526	5,876	3,124	5,144	10,140	31,398
Student	16,092	808	139	264	327	94	202	358	1,384
Looking after home/family	57,322	2,326	450	748	614	215	521	1,143	3,691
Retired	597	122	33	67	26	32	46	63	267
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	11,797	8,860	869	4,072	4,347	2,589	3,963	7,761	23,601
Other	7,979	1,154	97	375	562	194	412	815	2,455
Total	617,369	25,021	4,712	9,153	9,425	4,218	7,476	14,667	49,651

Table 9A (contd.) Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and type of disability

Principal Economic Status	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
35-44 years									
In labour force	436,742	12,776	3,670	4,651	3,449	1,124	2,007	4,691	19,592
At work	406,755	10,390	3,208	3,839	2,681	941	1,540	3,524	15,733
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	1,759	175	28	52	60	13	56	84	293
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	28,228	2,211	434	760	708	170	411	1,083	3,566
Not in labour force	126,148	20,413	2,367	9,541	7,427	4,232	6,654	15,996	46,217
Student	4,368	384	58	161	127	35	80	205	666
Looking after home/family	94,542	4,172	790	1,596	1,010	398	833	2,152	6,779
Retired	1,440	283	46	126	78	47	79	197	573
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	19,597	14,465	1,341	7,242	5,758	3,563	5,351	12,646	35,901
Other	6,201	1,109	132	416	454	189	311	796	2,298
Total	562,890	33,189	6,037	14,192	10,876	5,356	8,661	20,687	65,809
45-54 years									
In labour force	345,152	13,671	4,351	5,706	3,075	1,225	1,720	4,703	20,780
At work	317,822	10,907	3,681	4,513	2,328	977	1,287	3,358	16,144
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	973	113	31	42	33	13	24	42	185
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	26,357	2,651	639	1,151	714	235	409	1,303	4,451
Not in labour force	135,295	29,312	3,917	16,189	8,596	5,915	8,386	22,614	65,617
Student	2,256	235	46	114	76	18	33	130	417
Looking after home/family	91,627	5,431	1,148	2,746	1,099	637	1,055	2,719	9,404
Retired	7,264	1,317	275	651	275	178	239	881	2,499
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	29,442	21,487	2,339	12,320	6,833	4,959	6,850	18,281	51,582
Other	4,706	842	109	358	313	123	209	603	1,715
Total	480,447	42,983	8,268	21,895	11,671	7,140	10,106	27,317	86,397
55-64 years									
In labour force	177,248	9,611	3,120	4,628	1,784	962	1,206	3,129	14,829
At work	160,564	7,699	2,581	3,733	1,354	757	897	2,266	11,588
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	186	29	8	15	8	3	5	10	49
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	16,498	1,883	531	880	422	202	304	853	3,192
Not in labour force	174,298	40,171	6,411	24,167	8,938	8,258	10,799	28,395	86,968
Student	714	73	14	38	23	7	7	37	126
Looking after home/family	82,180	6,638	1,463	3,810	1,090	960	1,498	2,882	11,703
Retired	50,772	6,792	1,488	3,770	1,152	949	1,255	3,774	12,388
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	36,739	26,017	3,330	16,197	6,501	6,230	7,891	21,284	61,433
Other	3,893	651	116	352	172	112	148	418	1,318
Total	351,546	49,782	9,531	28,795	10,722	9,220	12,005	31,524	101,797
65 years and over									
In labour force	27,595	2,288	814	1,159	368	288	405	665	3,699
At work	27,595	2,288	814	1,159	368	288	405	665	3,699
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labour force	408,406	133,408	40,601	89,826	41,160	52,697	73,151	77,130	374,565
Student	212	23	7	17	6	6	8	10	54
Looking after home/family	101,751	25,625	7,398	16,468	6,181	8,233	13,144	12,715	64,139
Retired	273,182	81,822	26,081	53,057	22,563	28,584	40,656	44,158	215,099
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	27,240	23,167	6,218	18,272	11,228	14,462	17,386	18,281	85,847
Other	6,021	2,771	897	2,012	1,182	1,412	1,957	1,966	9,426
Total	436,001	135,696	41,415	90,985	41,528	52,985	73,556	77,795	378,264

Table 9B Males aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and type of disability

Principal Economic Status	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Total									
In labour force	1,063,511	35,987	11,353	13,108	9,484	3,124	5,161	12,740	54,970
At work	963,253	28,267	9,595	10,426	6,980	2,529	3,856	9,171	42,557
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	12,424	818	154	206	336	71	197	339	1,303
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	87,834	6,902	1,604	2,476	2,168	524	1,108	3,230	11,110
Not in labour force	458,609	104,892	24,414	59,652	34,004	28,406	38,465	69,890	254,831
Student	166,155	4,926	1,099	1,209	2,802	687	1,295	1,752	8,844
Looking after home/family	21,353	1,628	511	632	385	183	310	723	2,744
Retired	189,282	46,119	15,268	27,814	11,291	12,923	17,599	24,142	109,037
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,123	49,502	7,070	28,846	18,249	13,991	18,255	41,420	127,831
Other	14,696	2,717	466	1,151	1,277	622	1,006	1,853	6,375
Total	1,522,120	140,879	35,767	72,760	43,488	31,530	43,626	82,630	309,801
15-19 years									
In labour force	41,606	1,065	235	205	564	77	172	358	1,611
At work	32,018	661	153	134	338	59	114	220	1,018
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	4,291	180	36	29	104	4	21	57	251
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	5,297	224	46	42	122	14	37	81	342
Not in labour force	118,807	3,964	854	1,030	2,616	805	1,384	1,687	8,376
Student	116,412	3,120	723	671	2,004	448	862	985	5,693
Looking after home/family	177	12	2	2	9	1	2	4	20
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	888	701	107	324	521	330	469	619	2,370
Other	1,330	131	22	33	82	26	51	79	293
Total	160,413	5,029	1,089	1,235	3,180	882	1,556	2,045	9,987
20-24 years									
In labour force	120,692	2,875	718	703	1,155	242	535	1,070	4,423
At work	104,755	2,012	554	492	788	177	376	702	3,089
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	3,707	208	42	48	91	20	48	98	347
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	12,230	655	122	163	276	45	111	270	987
Not in labour force	44,600	3,147	492	1,081	1,776	826	1,312	2,163	7,650
Student	39,429	1,025	247	246	503	160	258	383	1,797
Looking after home/family	569	42	6	10	15	7	10	16	64
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	2,372	1,769	204	757	1,078	608	915	1,558	5,120
Other	2,230	311	35	68	180	51	129	206	669
Total	165,292	6,022	1,210	1,784	2,931	1,068	1,847	3,233	12,073
25-34 years									
In labour force	287,067	6,878	1,802	2,059	2,213	659	1,308	2,724	10,765
At work	261,997	5,211	1,514	1,574	1,615	528	949	1,925	8,105
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	2,748	241	31	69	89	32	77	109	407
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	22,322	1,426	257	416	509	99	282	690	2,253
Not in labour force	21,410	5,801	683	2,469	2,982	1,526	2,420	4,617	14,697
Student	7,740	480	79	153	190	52	124	222	820
Looking after home/family	3,889	208	46	65	55	26	46	109	347
Retired	259	53	12	24	11	8	21	27	103
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	5,954	4,510	496	2,045	2,423	1,348	2,004	3,885	12,201
Other	3,568	550	50	182	303	92	225	374	1,226
Total	308,477	12,679	2,485	4,528	5,195	2,185	3,728	7,341	25,462

Table 9B (contd.) Males aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and type of disability

Principal Economic Status	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
35-44 years									
In labour force	259,284	7,946	2,464	2,740	2,115	661	1,162	2,920	12,062
At work	240,214	6,390	2,142	2,228	1,624	550	877	2,164	9,585
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	1,050	113	19	31	32	8	36	50	176
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	18,020	1,443	303	481	459	103	249	706	2,301
Not in labour force	20,547	8,183	945	3,981	3,462	1,903	2,771	6,736	19,798
Student	1,597	167	18	72	59	17	36	85	287
Looking after home/family	6,314	358	101	112	101	25	53	156	548
Retired	655	150	29	62	38	22	30	103	284
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	9,325	6,975	729	3,527	3,036	1,739	2,504	6,018	17,553
Other	2,656	533	68	208	228	100	148	374	1,126
Total	279,831	16,129	3,409	6,721	5,577	2,564	3,933	9,656	31,860
45-54 years									
In labour force	213,018	8,817	3,123	3,490	1,966	702	975	2,985	13,241
At work	194,495	6,950	2,634	2,703	1,445	547	716	2,089	10,134
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	530	61	20	23	17	7	14	21	102
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	17,993	1,806	469	764	504	148	245	875	3,005
Not in labour force	28,548	13,235	1,810	7,279	4,109	2,555	3,434	10,822	30,009
Student	693	104	24	49	36	7	14	61	191
Looking after home/family	5,868	382	138	154	83	26	50	163	614
Retired	4,145	832	209	409	171	90	126	530	1,535
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	15,886	11,520	1,386	6,492	3,660	2,370	3,144	9,787	26,839
Other	1,956	397	53	175	159	62	100	281	830
Total	241,566	22,052	4,933	10,769	6,075	3,257	4,409	13,807	43,250
55-64 years									
In labour force	120,505	6,668	2,362	3,067	1,201	601	752	2,173	10,156
At work	108,435	5,305	1,949	2,451	900	486	567	1,561	7,914
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	98	15	6	6	3	–	1	4	20
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	11,972	1,348	407	610	298	115	184	608	2,222
Not in labour force	56,881	20,527	3,345	12,098	4,640	3,794	4,712	15,713	44,302
Student	212	26	6	15	10	3	1	15	50
Looking after home/family	2,946	286	92	116	46	20	32	127	433
Retired	30,006	4,293	1,056	2,284	731	546	684	2,447	7,748
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	22,139	15,608	2,127	9,519	3,772	3,175	3,928	12,913	35,434
Other	1,578	314	64	164	81	50	67	211	637
Total	177,386	27,195	5,707	15,165	5,841	4,395	5,464	17,886	54,458
65 years and over									
In labour force	21,339	1,738	649	844	270	182	257	510	2,712
At work	21,339	1,738	649	844	270	182	257	510	2,712
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labour force	167,816	50,035	16,285	31,714	14,419	16,997	22,432	28,152	129,999
Student	72	4	2	3	–	–	–	1	6
Looking after home/family	1,590	340	126	173	76	78	117	148	718
Retired	154,217	40,791	13,962	25,035	10,340	12,257	16,738	21,035	99,367
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	10,559	8,419	2,021	6,182	3,759	4,421	5,291	6,640	28,314
Other	1,378	481	174	321	244	241	286	328	1,594
Total	189,155	51,773	16,934	32,558	14,689	17,179	22,689	28,662	132,711

Table 9C Females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and type of disability

Principal Economic Status	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Total									
In labour force	737,422	20,759	5,374	8,289	5,411	2,118	3,799	7,369	32,360
At work	678,334	16,757	4,604	6,813	4,194	1,704	2,883	5,501	25,699
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	8,723	497	101	163	183	52	140	206	845
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	50,365	3,505	669	1,313	1,034	362	776	1,662	5,816
Not in labour force	830,233	144,758	33,129	89,763	45,447	48,774	70,717	91,271	379,101
Student	184,619	4,271	1,133	1,310	1,956	612	1,213	1,521	7,745
Looking after home/family	417,633	43,033	10,823	24,856	9,790	10,297	16,868	21,070	93,704
Retired	143,973	44,217	12,655	29,857	12,803	16,867	24,676	24,931	121,789
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	63,132	48,640	7,536	31,162	19,054	19,443	25,586	40,496	143,277
Other	20,876	4,597	982	2,578	1,844	1,555	2,374	3,253	12,586
Total	1,567,655	165,517	38,503	98,052	50,858	50,892	74,516	98,640	411,461
15-19 years									
In labour force	24,869	643	147	152	248	55	148	239	989
At work	18,346	378	97	81	154	35	82	137	586
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	2,726	92	19	28	32	6	25	33	143
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	3,797	173	31	43	62	14	41	69	260
Not in labour force	127,906	3,163	793	1,019	1,692	657	1,196	1,318	6,675
Student	124,964	2,547	705	735	1,291	408	810	826	4,775
Looking after home/family	1,440	42	9	15	13	2	15	12	66
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	617	488	70	240	347	232	329	426	1,644
Other	885	86	9	29	41	15	42	54	190
Total	152,775	3,806	940	1,171	1,940	712	1,344	1,557	7,664
20-24 years									
In labour force	103,447	2,066	548	566	703	175	435	727	3,154
At work	91,847	1,525	438	408	508	131	310	498	2,293
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	2,961	155	34	51	62	15	40	62	264
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	8,639	386	76	107	133	29	85	167	597
Not in labour force	59,595	2,802	520	1,036	1,370	666	1,156	1,718	6,466
Student	46,327	982	293	273	401	123	248	339	1,677
Looking after home/family	9,378	373	68	93	144	27	100	150	582
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	1,563	1,188	128	584	690	461	687	1,060	3,610
Other	2,327	259	31	86	135	55	121	169	597
Total	163,042	4,868	1,068	1,602	2,073	841	1,591	2,445	9,620
25-34 years									
In labour force	236,515	4,873	1,322	1,568	1,336	435	1,024	1,803	7,488
At work	219,888	3,953	1,159	1,306	1,040	340	779	1,377	6,001
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	1,796	122	26	35	40	17	41	50	209
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	14,831	798	137	227	256	78	204	376	1,278
Not in labour force	72,377	7,469	905	3,057	2,894	1,598	2,724	5,523	16,701
Student	8,352	328	60	111	137	42	78	136	564
Looking after home/family	53,433	2,118	404	683	559	189	475	1,034	3,344
Retired	338	69	21	43	15	24	25	36	164
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	5,843	4,350	373	2,027	1,924	1,241	1,959	3,876	11,400
Other	4,411	604	47	193	259	102	187	441	1,229
Total	308,892	12,342	2,227	4,625	4,230	2,033	3,748	7,326	24,189

Table 9C (contd.) Females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and type of disability

Principal Economic Status	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
35-44 years									
In labour force	177,458	4,830	1,206	1,911	1,334	463	845	1,771	7,530
At work	166,541	4,000	1,066	1,611	1,057	391	663	1,360	6,148
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	709	62	9	21	28	5	20	34	117
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	10,208	768	131	279	249	67	162	377	1,265
Not in labour force	105,601	12,230	1,422	5,560	3,965	2,329	3,883	9,260	26,419
Student	2,771	217	40	89	68	18	44	120	379
Looking after home/family	88,228	3,814	689	1,484	909	373	780	1,996	6,231
Retired	785	133	17	64	40	25	49	94	289
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	10,272	7,490	612	3,715	2,722	1,824	2,847	6,628	18,348
Other	3,545	576	64	208	226	89	163	422	1,172
Total	283,059	17,060	2,628	7,471	5,299	2,792	4,728	11,031	33,949
45-54 years									
In labour force	132,134	4,854	1,228	2,216	1,109	523	745	1,718	7,539
At work	123,327	3,957	1,047	1,810	883	430	571	1,269	6,010
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	443	52	11	19	16	6	10	21	83
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	8,364	845	170	387	210	87	164	428	1,446
Not in labour force	106,747	16,077	2,107	8,910	4,487	3,360	4,952	11,792	35,608
Student	1,563	131	22	65	40	11	19	69	226
Looking after home/family	85,759	5,049	1,010	2,592	1,016	611	1,005	2,556	8,790
Retired	3,119	485	66	242	104	88	113	351	964
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	13,556	9,967	953	5,828	3,173	2,589	3,706	8,494	24,743
Other	2,750	445	56	183	154	61	109	322	885
Total	238,881	20,931	3,335	11,126	5,596	3,883	5,697	13,510	43,147
55-64 years									
In labour force	56,743	2,943	758	1,561	583	361	454	956	4,673
At work	52,129	2,394	632	1,282	454	271	330	705	3,674
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	88	14	2	9	5	3	4	6	29
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	4,526	535	124	270	124	87	120	245	970
Not in labour force	117,417	19,644	3,066	12,069	4,298	4,464	6,087	12,682	42,666
Student	502	47	8	23	13	4	6	22	76
Looking after home/family	79,234	6,352	1,371	3,694	1,044	940	1,466	2,755	11,270
Retired	20,766	2,499	432	1,486	421	403	571	1,327	4,640
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	14,600	10,409	1,203	6,678	2,729	3,055	3,963	8,371	25,999
Other	2,315	337	52	188	91	62	81	207	681
Total	174,160	22,587	3,824	13,630	4,881	4,825	6,541	13,638	47,339
65 years and over									
In labour force	6,256	550	165	315	98	106	148	155	987
At work	6,256	550	165	315	98	106	148	155	987
Unemployed									
Looking for first regular job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labour force	240,590	83,373	24,316	58,112	26,741	35,700	50,719	48,978	244,566
Student	140	19	5	14	6	6	8	9	48
Looking after home/family	100,161	25,285	7,272	16,295	6,105	8,155	13,027	12,567	63,421
Retired	118,965	41,031	12,119	28,022	12,223	16,327	23,918	23,123	115,732
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	16,681	14,748	4,197	12,090	7,469	10,041	12,095	11,641	57,533
Other	4,643	2,290	723	1,691	938	1,171	1,671	1,638	7,832
Total	246,846	83,923	24,481	58,427	26,839	35,806	50,867	49,133	245,553

Table 10A Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total persons	Persons with a disability					Persons with a disability as % of total persons
		Total	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed	
Total							
In labour force	1,800,933	56,746	25,150	24,932	5,145	1,519	3.2
At work	1,641,587	45,024	18,785	21,184	3,752	1,303	2.7
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	21,147	1,315	1,016	219	67	13	6.2
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	138,199	10,407	5,349	3,529	1,326	203	7.5
Not in labour force	1,288,842	249,650	73,152	99,469	13,026	64,003	19.4
Student	350,774	9,197	8,611	396	146	44	2.6
Looking after home/family	438,986	44,661	4,115	22,323	2,082	16,141	10.2
Retired	333,255	90,336	19,211	34,452	2,570	34,103	27.1
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	130,255	98,142	38,025	40,487	7,816	11,814	75.3
Other	35,572	7,314	3,190	1,811	412	1,901	20.6
Total	3,089,775	306,396	98,302	124,401	18,171	65,522	9.9
15-24 years							
In labour force	290,614	6,649	6,413	206	27	3	2.3
At work	246,966	4,576	4,440	117	17	2	1.9
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	13,685	635	617	15	3	–	4.6
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	29,963	1,438	1,356	74	7	1	4.8
Not in labour force	350,908	13,076	12,821	212	30	13	3.7
Student	327,132	7,674	7,642	27	4	1	2.3
Looking after home/family	11,564	469	364	91	11	3	4.1
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	5,440	4,146	4,067	69	8	2	76.2
Other	6,772	787	748	25	7	7	11.6
Total	641,522	19,725	19,234	418	57	16	3.1
25-34 years							
In labour force	523,582	11,751	8,352	3,023	352	24	2.2
At work	481,885	9,164	6,465	2,429	253	17	1.9
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	4,544	363	265	83	15	–	8.0
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	37,153	2,224	1,622	511	84	7	6.0
Not in labour force	93,787	13,270	9,044	3,702	440	84	14.1
Student	16,092	808	697	99	11	1	5.0
Looking after home/family	57,322	2,326	862	1,281	160	23	4.1
Retired	597	122	58	23	4	37	20.4
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	11,797	8,860	6,577	2,035	230	18	75.1
Other	7,979	1,154	850	264	35	5	14.5
Total	617,369	25,021	17,396	6,725	792	108	4.1
35-44 years							
In labour force	436,742	12,776	4,657	6,564	1,450	105	2.9
At work	406,755	10,390	3,565	5,661	1,078	86	2.6
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	1,759	175	94	58	19	4	9.9
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	28,228	2,211	998	845	353	15	7.8
Not in labour force	126,148	20,413	7,920	10,174	2,097	222	16.2
Student	4,368	384	171	141	66	6	8.8
Looking after home/family	94,542	4,172	497	3,054	558	63	4.4
Retired	1,440	283	79	133	26	45	19.7
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	19,597	14,465	6,645	6,407	1,320	93	73.8
Other	6,201	1,109	528	439	127	15	17.9
Total	562,890	33,189	12,577	16,738	3,547	327	5.9

* Including divorced.

Table 10A (contd.) Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total persons	Persons with a disability					Persons with a disability as % of total persons
		Total	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed	
45-54 years							
In labour force	345,152	13,671	3,246	7,962	2,108	355	4.0
At work	317,822	10,907	2,340	6,766	1,516	285	3.4
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	973	113	36	47	25	5	11.6
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	26,357	2,651	870	1,149	567	65	10.1
Not in labour force	135,295	29,312	8,292	16,357	3,829	834	21.7
Student	2,256	235	74	100	52	9	10.4
Looking after home/family	91,627	5,431	337	4,187	660	247	5.9
Retired	7,264	1,317	313	740	148	116	18.1
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	29,442	21,487	7,253	10,950	2,852	432	73.0
Other	4,706	842	315	380	117	30	17.9
Total	480,447	42,983	11,538	24,319	5,937	1,189	8.9
55-64 years							
In labour force	177,248	9,611	1,838	6,028	1,119	626	5.4
At work	160,564	7,699	1,331	5,062	799	507	4.8
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	186	29	4	16	5	4	15.6
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	16,498	1,883	503	950	315	115	11.4
Not in labour force	174,298	40,171	8,300	24,472	3,936	3,463	23.0
Student	714	73	19	25	13	16	10.2
Looking after home/family	82,180	6,638	283	5,122	400	833	8.1
Retired	50,772	6,792	1,257	4,101	627	807	13.4
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	36,739	26,017	6,555	14,919	2,811	1,732	70.8
Other	3,893	651	186	305	85	75	16.7
Total	351,546	49,782	10,138	30,500	5,055	4,089	14.2
65 years and over							
In labour force	27,595	2,288	644	1,149	89	406	8.3
At work	27,595	2,288	644	1,149	89	406	8.3
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labour force	408,406	133,408	26,775	44,552	2,694	59,387	32.7
Student	212	23	8	4	–	11	10.8
Looking after home/family	101,751	25,625	1,772	8,588	293	14,972	25.2
Retired	273,182	81,822	17,504	29,455	1,765	33,098	30.0
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	27,240	23,167	6,928	6,107	595	9,537	85.0
Other	6,021	2,771	563	398	41	1,769	46.0
Total	436,001	135,696	27,419	45,701	2,783	59,793	31.1

* Including divorced.

Table 10B Males aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total males	Males with a disability					Males with a disability as % of total males
		Total	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed	
Total							
In labour force	1,063,511	35,987	15,538	17,133	2,738	578	3.4
At work	963,253	28,267	11,226	14,597	1,953	491	2.9
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	12,424	818	646	151	20	1	6.6
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	87,834	6,902	3,666	2,385	765	86	7.9
Not in labour force	458,609	104,892	38,554	49,184	5,582	11,572	22.9
Student	166,155	4,926	4,689	182	46	9	3.0
Looking after home/family	21,353	1,628	406	988	136	98	7.6
Retired	189,282	46,119	9,522	25,682	1,493	9,422	24.4
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,123	49,502	22,313	21,509	3,760	1,920	73.7
Other	14,696	2,717	1,624	823	147	123	18.5
Total	1,522,120	140,879	54,092	66,317	8,320	12,150	9.3
15-24 years							
In labour force	162,298	3,940	3,838	87	14	1	2.4
At work	136,773	2,673	2,612	51	9	1	2.0
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	7,998	388	379	7	2	–	4.9
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	17,527	879	847	29	3	–	5.0
Not in labour force	163,407	7,111	7,037	61	10	3	4.4
Student	155,841	4,145	4,126	16	2	1	2.7
Looking after home/family	746	54	43	11	–	–	7.2
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	3,260	2,470	2,441	25	4	–	75.8
Other	3,560	442	427	9	4	2	12.4
Total	325,705	11,051	10,875	148	24	4	3.4
25-34 years							
In labour force	287,067	6,878	5,017	1,699	155	7	2.4
At work	261,997	5,211	3,730	1,360	117	4	2.0
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	2,748	241	173	64	4	–	8.8
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	22,322	1,426	1,114	275	34	3	6.4
Not in labour force	21,410	5,801	4,912	767	108	14	27.1
Student	7,740	480	417	60	3	–	6.2
Looking after home/family	3,889	208	103	92	12	1	5.3
Retired	259	53	31	11	2	9	20.5
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	5,954	4,510	3,914	510	83	3	75.7
Other	3,568	550	447	94	8	1	15.4
Total	308,477	12,679	9,929	2,466	263	21	4.1
35-44 years							
In labour force	259,284	7,946	2,889	4,312	710	35	3.1
At work	240,214	6,390	2,138	3,707	519	26	2.7
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	1,050	113	64	45	3	1	10.8
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	18,020	1,443	687	560	188	8	8.0
Not in labour force	20,547	8,183	4,461	2,969	699	54	39.8
Student	1,597	167	97	50	17	3	10.5
Looking after home/family	6,314	358	73	227	55	3	5.7
Retired	655	150	46	77	13	14	22.9
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	9,325	6,975	3,965	2,410	570	30	74.8
Other	2,656	533	280	205	44	4	20.1
Total	279,831	16,129	7,350	7,281	1,409	89	5.8

* Including divorced.

Table 10B (contd.) Males aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total males	Males with a disability					Males with a disability as % of total males
		Total	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed	
45-54 years							
In labour force	213,018	8,817	2,064	5,469	1,146	138	4.1
At work	194,495	6,950	1,402	4,638	802	108	3.6
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	530	61	26	25	10	–	11.5
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	17,993	1,806	636	806	334	30	10.0
Not in labour force	28,548	13,235	4,868	6,625	1,548	194	46.4
Student	693	104	37	46	20	1	15.0
Looking after home/family	5,868	382	71	261	33	17	6.5
Retired	4,145	832	181	520	94	37	20.1
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	15,886	11,520	4,415	5,616	1,357	132	72.5
Other	1,956	397	164	182	44	7	20.3
Total	241,566	22,052	6,932	12,094	2,694	332	9.1
55-64 years							
In labour force	120,505	6,668	1,222	4,561	652	233	5.5
At work	108,435	5,305	836	3,836	445	188	4.9
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	98	15	4	10	1	–	15.3
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	11,972	1,348	382	715	206	45	11.3
Not in labour force	56,881	20,527	5,013	12,764	1,859	891	36.1
Student	212	26	10	9	4	3	12.3
Looking after home/family	2,946	286	44	196	25	21	9.7
Retired	30,006	4,293	754	2,897	366	276	14.3
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	22,139	15,608	4,111	9,489	1,428	580	70.5
Other	1,578	314	94	173	36	11	19.9
Total	177,386	27,195	6,235	17,325	2,511	1,124	15.3
65 years and over							
In labour force	21,339	1,738	508	1,005	61	164	8.1
At work	21,339	1,738	508	1,005	61	164	8.1
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labour force	167,816	50,035	12,263	25,998	1,358	10,416	29.8
Student	72	4	2	1	–	1	5.6
Looking after home/family	1,590	340	72	201	11	56	21.4
Retired	154,217	40,791	8,510	22,177	1,018	9,086	26.5
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	10,559	8,419	3,467	3,459	318	1,175	79.7
Other	1,378	481	212	160	11	98	34.9
Total	189,155	51,773	12,771	27,003	1,419	10,580	27.4

* Including divorced.

Table 10C Females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total females	Females with a disability					Females with a disability as % of total females
		Total	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed	
Total							
In labour force	737,422	20,759	9,612	7,799	2,407	941	2.8
At work	678,334	16,757	7,559	6,587	1,799	812	2.5
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	8,723	497	370	68	47	12	5.7
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	50,365	3,505	1,683	1,144	561	117	7.0
Not in labour force	830,233	144,758	34,598	50,285	7,444	52,431	17.4
Student	184,619	4,271	3,922	214	100	35	2.3
Looking after home/family	417,633	43,033	3,709	21,335	1,946	16,043	10.3
Retired	143,973	44,217	9,689	8,770	1,077	24,681	30.7
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	63,132	48,640	15,712	18,978	4,056	9,894	77.0
Other	20,876	4,597	1,566	988	265	1,778	22.0
Total	1,567,655	165,517	44,210	58,084	9,851	53,372	10.6
15-24 years							
In labour force	128,316	2,709	2,575	119	13	2	2.1
At work	110,193	1,903	1,828	66	8	1	1.7
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	5,687	247	238	8	1	–	4.3
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	12,436	559	509	45	4	1	4.5
Not in labour force	187,501	5,965	5,784	151	20	10	3.2
Student	171,291	3,529	3,516	11	2	–	2.1
Looking after home/family	10,818	415	321	80	11	3	3.8
Retired	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	2,180	1,676	1,626	44	4	2	76.9
Other	3,212	345	321	16	3	5	10.7
Total	315,817	8,674	8,359	270	33	12	2.7
25-34 years							
In labour force	236,515	4,873	3,335	1,324	197	17	2.1
At work	219,888	3,953	2,735	1,069	136	13	1.8
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	1,796	122	92	19	11	–	6.8
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	14,831	798	508	236	50	4	5.4
Not in labour force	72,377	7,469	4,132	2,935	332	70	10.3
Student	8,352	328	280	39	8	1	3.9
Looking after home/family	53,433	2,118	759	1,189	148	22	4.0
Retired	338	69	27	12	2	28	20.4
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	5,843	4,350	2,663	1,525	147	15	74.4
Other	4,411	604	403	170	27	4	13.7
Total	308,892	12,342	7,467	4,259	529	87	4.0
35-44 years							
In labour force	177,458	4,830	1,768	2,252	740	70	2.7
At work	166,541	4,000	1,427	1,954	559	60	2.4
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	709	62	30	13	16	3	8.7
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	10,208	768	311	285	165	7	7.5
Not in labour force	105,601	12,230	3,459	7,205	1,398	168	11.6
Student	2,771	217	74	91	49	3	7.8
Looking after home/family	88,228	3,814	424	2,827	503	60	4.3
Retired	785	133	33	56	13	31	16.9
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	10,272	7,490	2,680	3,997	750	63	72.9
Other	3,545	576	248	234	83	11	16.2
Total	283,059	17,060	5,227	9,457	2,138	238	6.0

* Including divorced.

Table 10C (contd.) Females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by principal economic status, age group and marital status

Principal Economic Status	Total females	Females with a disability					Females with a disability as % of total females
		Total	Marital status				
			Single	Married	Separated*	Widowed	
45-54 years							
In labour force	132,134	4,854	1,182	2,493	962	217	3.7
At work	123,327	3,957	938	2,128	714	177	3.2
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	443	52	10	22	15	5	11.7
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	8,364	845	234	343	233	35	10.1
Not in labour force	106,747	16,077	3,424	9,732	2,281	640	15.1
Student	1,563	131	37	54	32	8	8.4
Looking after home/family	85,759	5,049	266	3,926	627	230	5.9
Retired	3,119	485	132	220	54	79	15.5
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	13,556	9,967	2,838	5,334	1,495	300	73.5
Other	2,750	445	151	198	73	23	16.2
Total	238,881	20,931	4,606	12,225	3,243	857	8.8
55-64 years							
In labour force	56,743	2,943	616	1,467	467	393	5.2
At work	52,129	2,394	495	1,226	354	319	4.6
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	88	14	–	6	4	4	15.9
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	4,526	535	121	235	109	70	11.8
Not in labour force	117,417	19,644	3,287	11,708	2,077	2,572	16.7
Student	502	47	9	16	9	13	9.4
Looking after home/family	79,234	6,352	239	4,926	375	812	8.0
Retired	20,766	2,499	503	1,204	261	531	12.0
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	14,600	10,409	2,444	5,430	1,383	1,152	71.3
Other	2,315	337	92	132	49	64	14.6
Total	174,160	22,587	3,903	13,175	2,544	2,965	13.0
65 years and over							
In labour force	6,256	550	136	144	28	242	8.8
At work	6,256	550	136	144	28	242	8.8
Unemployed							
Looking for first regular job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Unemployed, having lost or given up previous job	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Not in labour force	240,590	83,373	14,512	18,554	1,336	48,971	34.7
Student	140	19	6	3	–	10	13.6
Looking after home/family	100,161	25,285	1,700	8,387	282	14,916	25.2
Retired	118,965	41,031	8,994	7,278	747	24,012	34.5
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	16,681	14,748	3,461	2,648	277	8,362	88.4
Other	4,643	2,290	351	238	30	1,671	49.3
Total	246,846	83,923	14,648	18,698	1,364	49,213	34.0

* Including divorced.

Table 11 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by labour force, employment status and labour force participation rate

Type of Disability	Total	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Persons									
Total persons with a disability	306,396	56,746	8,508	36,213	303	1,315	10,407	249,650	18.5
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	74,270	16,727	2,771	11,355	73	255	2,273	57,543	22.5
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	170,812	21,397	3,681	13,433	125	369	3,789	149,415	12.5
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	94,346	14,895	1,544	9,530	100	519	3,202	79,451	15.8
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	82,422	5,242	678	3,524	31	123	886	77,180	6.4
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	118,142	8,960	893	5,787	59	337	1,884	109,182	7.6
Difficulty in working at a job or business	181,270	20,109	2,768	11,760	144	545	4,892	161,161	11.1
Total disabilities	721,262	87,330	12,335	55,389	532	2,148	16,926	633,932	–
Males									
Total males with a disability	140,879	35,987	7,236	20,844	187	818	6,902	104,892	25.5
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	35,767	11,353	2,426	7,115	54	154	1,604	24,414	31.7
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	72,760	13,108	3,092	7,272	62	206	2,476	59,652	18.0
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	43,488	9,484	1,289	5,622	69	336	2,168	34,004	21.8
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	31,530	3,124	564	1,949	16	71	524	28,406	9.9
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	43,626	5,161	718	3,102	36	197	1,108	38,465	11.8
Difficulty in working at a job or business	82,630	12,740	2,350	6,728	93	339	3,230	69,890	15.4
Total disabilities	309,801	54,970	10,439	31,788	330	1,303	11,110	254,831	–
Females									
Total females with a disability	165,517	20,759	1,272	15,369	116	497	3,505	144,758	12.5
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	38,503	5,374	345	4,240	19	101	669	33,129	14.0
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	98,052	8,289	589	6,161	63	163	1,313	89,763	8.5
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	50,858	5,411	255	3,908	31	183	1,034	45,447	10.6
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	50,892	2,118	114	1,575	15	52	362	48,774	4.2
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	74,516	3,799	175	2,685	23	140	776	70,717	5.1
Difficulty in working at a job or business	98,640	7,369	418	5,032	51	206	1,662	91,271	7.5
Total disabilities	411,461	32,360	1,896	23,601	202	845	5,816	379,101	–

Table 12A Persons at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by intermediate occupational group and type of disability

Occupational Group	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	92,079	3,226	933	1,322	705	287	499	1,232	4,978	3.5
Electrical trades workers	33,676	659	233	262	135	43	60	189	922	2.0
Engineering and allied trades workers	66,834	1,432	568	474	258	65	93	401	1,859	2.1
Textile, clothing and leather workers	7,558	313	142	97	72	16	47	94	468	4.1
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	21,842	618	202	164	142	41	104	226	879	2.8
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	21,107	563	213	191	113	36	50	157	760	2.7
Other manufacturing workers	55,907	1,663	568	510	445	103	254	548	2,428	3.0
Building and construction workers	122,015	3,069	1,140	962	726	162	264	918	4,172	2.5
Managers and executives	107,454	1,929	694	852	294	144	167	418	2,569	1.8
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	97,025	2,658	937	1,042	500	145	197	714	3,535	2.7
Clerical and office workers	149,665	3,503	1,066	1,636	666	353	465	926	5,112	2.3
Sales occupations	167,951	3,871	1,114	1,486	939	271	406	1,155	5,371	2.3
Business and commerce occupations	61,535	928	319	404	163	85	103	219	1,293	1.5
Computer software occupations	35,643	627	243	248	97	47	68	143	846	1.8
Scientific and technical occupations	51,151	848	312	318	164	69	90	219	1,172	1.7
Health and related workers	77,565	1,470	427	542	249	101	245	520	2,084	1.9
Social workers and related occupations	11,751	381	104	183	91	40	59	110	587	3.2
Other professional workers	35,793	1,037	309	438	245	84	112	321	1,509	2.9
Personal service and childcare workers	142,280	4,933	1,489	1,717	1,288	360	716	1,625	7,195	3.5
Teachers	69,519	1,245	345	586	247	124	123	366	1,791	1.8
Central and local government workers	51,231	1,439	490	658	257	137	177	345	2,064	2.8
Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)	162,006	8,612	2,351	3,147	3,378	1,520	2,440	3,826	16,662	5.3
All occupations	1,641,587	45,024	14,199	17,239	11,174	4,233	6,739	14,672	68,256	2.7

Table 12B Males at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by intermediate occupational group and type of disability

Occupational Group	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	85,255	2,962	862	1,215	643	257	446	1,138	4,561	3.5
Electrical trades workers	32,228	631	225	251	128	41	53	181	879	2.0
Engineering and allied trades workers	64,718	1,400	557	461	252	65	92	392	1,819	2.2
Textile, clothing and leather workers	3,636	160	90	45	34	7	17	37	230	4.4
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	16,484	455	157	121	93	25	70	167	633	2.8
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	14,901	419	164	143	81	24	30	108	550	2.8
Other manufacturing workers	37,140	1,152	417	371	304	73	144	352	1,661	3.1
Building and construction workers	119,450	3,003	1,119	938	710	160	254	898	4,079	2.5
Managers and executives	64,794	1,251	496	532	188	90	93	250	1,649	1.9
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	87,580	2,474	879	966	461	135	175	664	3,280	2.8
Clerical and office workers	24,135	856	291	400	170	98	114	234	1,307	3.5
Sales occupations	82,422	2,094	646	788	509	146	207	607	2,903	2.5
Business and commerce occupations	34,442	545	201	233	90	49	59	121	753	1.6
Computer software occupations	24,852	442	192	166	67	31	48	94	598	1.8
Scientific and technical occupations	40,432	720	273	269	136	60	73	181	992	1.8
Health and related workers	16,818	391	131	129	75	24	73	147	579	2.3
Social workers and related occupations	3,072	118	35	48	35	15	23	41	197	3.8
Other professional workers	19,465	610	190	248	140	50	61	198	887	3.1
Personal service and childcare workers	48,779	2,175	691	723	565	141	301	740	3,161	4.5
Teachers	22,015	498	145	241	95	54	48	134	717	2.3
Central and local government workers	22,536	707	255	317	126	60	74	174	1,006	3.1
Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)	98,099	5,204	1,579	1,821	2,078	924	1,401	2,313	10,116	5.3
All occupations	963,253	28,267	9,595	10,426	6,980	2,529	3,856	9,171	42,557	2.9

Table 12C Females at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by intermediate occupational group and type of disability

Occupational Group	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as % of total females
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	6,824	264	71	107	62	30	53	94	417	3.9
Electrical trades workers	1,448	28	8	11	7	2	7	8	43	1.9
Engineering and allied trades workers	2,116	32	11	13	6	-	1	9	40	1.5
Textile, clothing and leather workers	3,922	153	52	52	38	9	30	57	238	3.9
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	5,358	163	45	43	49	16	34	59	246	3.0
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	6,206	144	49	48	32	12	20	49	210	2.3
Other manufacturing workers	18,767	511	151	139	141	30	110	196	767	2.7
Building and construction workers	2,565	66	21	24	16	2	10	20	93	2.6
Managers and executives	42,660	678	198	320	106	54	74	168	920	1.6
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	9,445	184	58	76	39	10	22	50	255	1.9
Clerical and office workers	125,530	2,647	775	1,236	496	255	351	692	3,805	2.1
Sales occupations	85,529	1,777	468	698	430	125	199	548	2,468	2.1
Business and commerce occupations	27,093	383	118	171	73	36	44	98	540	1.4
Computer software occupations	10,791	185	51	82	30	16	20	49	248	1.7
Scientific and technical occupations	10,719	128	39	49	28	9	17	38	180	1.2
Health and related workers	60,747	1,079	296	413	174	77	172	373	1,505	1.8
Social workers and related occupations	8,679	263	69	135	56	25	36	69	390	3.0
Other professional workers	16,328	427	119	190	105	34	51	123	622	2.6
Personal service and childcare workers	93,501	2,758	798	994	723	219	415	885	4,034	2.9
Teachers	47,504	747	200	345	152	70	75	232	1,074	1.6
Central and local government workers	28,695	732	235	341	131	77	103	171	1,058	2.6
Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)	63,907	3,408	772	1,326	1,300	596	1,039	1,513	6,546	5.3
All occupations	678,334	16,757	4,604	6,813	4,194	1,704	2,883	5,501	25,699	2.5

Table 13A Persons at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by broad industrial group and type of disability

Industrial Group	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	97,281	3,335	986	1,366	722	293	503	1,256	5,126	3.4
Manufacturing industries, mining, quarrying, turf production, electricity, gas and water supply	262,224	6,050	2,266	2,063	1,222	373	645	1,699	8,268	2.3
Construction	149,271	3,338	1,213	1,087	756	174	280	998	4,508	2.2
Wholesale and retail trade	219,165	4,994	1,529	1,905	1,148	338	525	1,457	6,902	2.3
Hotels and restaurants	81,418	2,366	628	736	622	168	378	839	3,371	2.9
Transport, storage and communications	96,855	2,409	805	1,029	419	129	189	652	3,223	2.5
Banking and financial services	70,838	1,074	407	405	177	78	106	260	1,433	1.5
Real estate, renting and business activities	151,107	3,294	1,103	1,278	715	236	367	895	4,594	2.2
Public administration and defence	94,746	2,941	1,239	1,159	518	243	298	655	4,112	3.1
Education	109,301	2,839	827	1,239	693	249	321	888	4,217	2.6
Health and social work	143,520	4,560	1,247	1,776	1,321	484	924	1,571	7,323	3.2
Other community, social and personal service activities	64,333	2,087	644	855	526	175	241	611	3,052	3.2
Industry not stated	101,528	5,737	1,305	2,341	2,335	1,293	1,962	2,891	12,127	5.7
All industries	1,641,587	45,024	14,199	17,239	11,174	4,233	6,739	14,672	68,256	2.7

Table 13B Males at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by broad industrial group and type of disability

Industrial Group	Total males	Total males with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Males with a disability as % of total males
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	89,276	3,050	904	1,251	658	258	448	1,162	4,681	3.4
Manufacturing industries, mining, quarrying, turf production, electricity, gas and water supply	182,571	4,406	1,763	1,474	871	264	417	1,177	5,966	2.4
Construction	141,959	3,188	1,167	1,018	730	166	263	959	4,303	2.2
Wholesale and retail trade	119,495	2,982	972	1,082	724	189	283	841	4,091	2.5
Hotels and restaurants	36,413	1,230	323	370	317	87	208	469	1,774	3.4
Transport, storage and communications	71,316	1,929	673	833	324	103	132	507	2,572	2.7
Banking and financial services	29,557	489	210	179	68	37	47	109	650	1.7
Real estate, renting and business activities	85,292	2,027	733	768	427	144	198	539	2,809	2.4
Public administration and defence	51,716	1,879	896	670	324	136	157	401	2,584	3.6
Education	35,478	1,170	371	493	291	110	125	371	1,761	3.3
Health and social work	29,168	1,428	395	506	522	184	342	570	2,519	4.9
Other community, social and personal service activities	28,501	1,061	350	422	279	77	89	306	1,523	3.7
Industry not stated	62,511	3,428	838	1,360	1,445	774	1,147	1,760	7,324	5.5
All industries	963,253	28,267	9,595	10,426	6,980	2,529	3,856	9,171	42,557	2.9

Table 13C Females at work aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by broad industrial group and type of disability

Industrial Group	Total females	Total females with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities	Females with a disability as % of total females
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business		
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,005	285	82	115	64	35	55	94	445	3.6
Manufacturing industries, mining, quarrying, turf production, electricity, gas and water supply	79,653	1,644	503	589	351	109	228	522	2,302	2.1
Construction	7,312	150	46	69	26	8	17	39	205	2.1
Wholesale and retail trade	99,670	2,012	557	823	424	149	242	616	2,811	2.0
Hotels and restaurants	45,005	1,136	305	366	305	81	170	370	1,597	2.5
Transport, storage and communications	25,539	480	132	196	95	26	57	145	651	1.9
Banking and financial services	41,281	585	197	226	109	41	59	151	783	1.4
Real estate, renting and business activities	65,815	1,267	370	510	288	92	169	356	1,785	1.9
Public administration and defence	43,030	1,062	343	489	194	107	141	254	1,528	2.5
Education	73,823	1,669	456	746	402	139	196	517	2,456	2.3
Health and social work	114,352	3,132	852	1,270	799	300	582	1,001	4,804	2.7
Other community, social and personal service activities	35,832	1,026	294	433	247	98	152	305	1,529	2.9
Industry not stated	39,017	2,309	467	981	890	519	815	1,131	4,803	5.9
All industries	678,334	16,757	4,604	6,813	4,194	1,704	2,883	5,501	25,699	2.5

Table 14A Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by ILO economic status, age group and type of disability

Type of Disability	Total	Age Group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Total								
Total persons with a disability	306,396	8,835	10,890	25,021	33,189	42,983	49,782	135,696
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	74,270	2,029	2,278	4,712	6,037	8,268	9,531	41,415
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	170,812	2,406	3,386	9,153	14,192	21,895	28,795	90,985
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	94,346	5,120	5,004	9,425	10,876	11,671	10,722	41,528
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	82,422	1,594	1,909	4,218	5,356	7,140	9,220	52,985
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	118,142	2,900	3,438	7,476	8,661	10,106	12,005	73,556
Difficulty in working at a job or business	181,270	3,602	5,678	14,667	20,687	27,317	31,524	77,795
Total disabilities	721,262	17,651	21,693	49,651	65,809	86,397	101,797	378,264
Employed								
Total persons with a disability	54,284	1,791	4,323	10,331	11,907	12,521	9,200	4,211
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	16,219	456	1,182	2,851	3,438	3,992	2,880	1,420
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	21,279	346	1,105	3,257	4,426	5,309	4,536	2,300
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	14,244	879	1,699	3,187	3,268	2,783	1,648	780
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	5,490	138	408	1,023	1,111	1,127	938	745
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	8,825	295	923	2,052	1,867	1,535	1,122	1,031
Difficulty in working at a job or business	19,394	511	1,551	4,007	4,422	4,278	3,137	1,488
Total disabilities	85,451	2,625	6,868	16,377	18,532	19,024	14,261	7,764
Unemployed								
Total persons with a disability	6,221	428	815	1,477	1,374	1,368	643	116
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	1,523	103	187	295	323	371	198	46
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	2,292	90	213	452	515	622	329	71
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	2,006	204	331	516	427	359	138	31
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	417	14	53	95	81	100	45	29
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	874	57	134	249	187	147	58	42
Difficulty in working at a job or business	2,682	120	328	705	635	616	242	36
Total disabilities	9,794	588	1,246	2,312	2,168	2,215	1,010	255
Not in labour force								
Total persons with a disability	245,891	6,616	5,752	13,213	19,908	29,094	39,939	131,369
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	56,528	1,470	909	1,566	2,276	3,905	6,453	39,949
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	147,241	1,970	2,068	5,444	9,251	15,964	23,930	88,614
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	78,096	4,037	2,974	5,722	7,181	8,529	8,936	40,717
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	76,515	1,442	1,448	3,100	4,164	5,913	8,237	52,211
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	108,443	2,548	2,381	5,175	6,607	8,424	10,825	72,483
Difficulty in working at a job or business	159,194	2,971	3,799	9,955	15,630	22,423	28,145	76,271
Total disabilities	626,017	14,438	13,579	30,962	45,109	65,158	86,526	370,245

Table 14B Males aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by ILO economic status, age group and type of disability

Type of Disability	Total	Age Group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Total								
Total males with a disability	140,879	5,029	6,022	12,679	16,129	22,052	27,195	51,773
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	35,767	1,089	1,210	2,485	3,409	4,933	5,707	16,934
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	72,760	1,235	1,784	4,528	6,721	10,769	15,165	32,558
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	43,488	3,180	2,931	5,195	5,577	6,075	5,841	14,689
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	31,530	882	1,068	2,185	2,564	3,257	4,395	17,179
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	43,626	1,556	1,847	3,728	3,933	4,409	5,464	22,689
Difficulty in working at a job or business	82,630	2,045	3,233	7,341	9,656	13,807	17,886	28,662
Total disabilities	309,801	9,987	12,073	25,462	31,860	43,250	54,458	132,711
Employed								
Total males with a disability	32,912	1,059	2,440	5,783	7,027	7,710	6,092	2,801
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	10,648	245	644	1,607	2,238	2,783	2,114	1,017
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	12,438	195	592	1,755	2,480	3,099	2,873	1,444
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	8,519	581	1,023	1,869	1,870	1,654	1,048	474
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	3,123	82	230	600	635	618	566	392
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	4,794	162	501	1,115	1,011	823	656	526
Difficulty in working at a job or business	11,639	299	900	2,280	2,558	2,577	2,067	958
Total disabilities	51,161	1,564	3,890	9,226	10,792	11,554	9,324	4,811
Unemployed								
Total males with a disability	4,015	242	487	912	888	946	474	66
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	1,065	60	112	193	223	281	165	31
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	1,426	40	116	275	315	416	233	31
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	1,289	129	203	320	265	258	97	17
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	234	5	27	46	46	70	27	13
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	490	27	70	135	108	98	37	15
Difficulty in working at a job or business	1,747	69	201	442	417	423	174	21
Total disabilities	6,251	330	729	1,411	1,374	1,546	733	128
Not in labour force								
Total males with a disability	103,952	3,728	3,095	5,984	8,214	13,396	20,629	48,906
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	24,054	784	454	685	948	1,869	3,428	15,886
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	58,896	1,000	1,076	2,498	3,926	7,254	12,059	31,083
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	33,680	2,470	1,705	3,006	3,442	4,163	4,696	14,198
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	28,173	795	811	1,539	1,883	2,569	3,802	16,774
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	38,342	1,367	1,276	2,478	2,814	3,488	4,771	22,148
Difficulty in working at a job or business	69,244	1,677	2,132	4,619	6,681	10,807	15,645	27,683
Total disabilities	252,389	8,093	7,454	14,825	19,694	30,150	44,401	127,772

Table 14C Females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by ILO economic status, age group and type of disability

Type of Disability	Total	Age Group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Total								
Total females with a disability	165,517	3,806	4,868	12,342	17,060	20,931	22,587	83,923
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	38,503	940	1,068	2,227	2,628	3,335	3,824	24,481
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	98,052	1,171	1,602	4,625	7,471	11,126	13,630	58,427
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	50,858	1,940	2,073	4,230	5,299	5,596	4,881	26,839
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	50,892	712	841	2,033	2,792	3,883	4,825	35,806
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	74,516	1,344	1,591	3,748	4,728	5,697	6,541	50,867
Difficulty in working at a job or business	98,640	1,557	2,445	7,326	11,031	13,510	13,638	49,133
Total disabilities	411,461	7,664	9,620	24,189	33,949	43,147	47,339	245,553
Employed								
Total females with a disability	21,372	732	1,883	4,548	4,880	4,811	3,108	1,410
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	5,571	211	538	1,244	1,200	1,209	766	403
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	8,841	151	513	1,502	1,946	2,210	1,663	856
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	5,725	298	676	1,318	1,398	1,129	600	306
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	2,367	56	178	423	476	509	372	353
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	4,031	133	422	937	856	712	466	505
Difficulty in working at a job or business	7,755	212	651	1,727	1,864	1,701	1,070	530
Total disabilities	34,290	1,061	2,978	7,151	7,740	7,470	4,937	2,953
Unemployed								
Total females with a disability	2,206	186	328	565	486	422	169	50
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	458	43	75	102	100	90	33	15
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	866	50	97	177	200	206	96	40
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	717	75	128	196	162	101	41	14
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	183	9	26	49	35	30	18	16
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	384	30	64	114	79	49	21	27
Difficulty in working at a job or business	935	51	127	263	218	193	68	15
Total disabilities	3,543	258	517	901	794	669	277	127
Not in labour force								
Total females with a disability	141,939	2,888	2,657	7,229	11,694	15,698	19,310	82,463
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	32,474	686	455	881	1,328	2,036	3,025	24,063
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	88,345	970	992	2,946	5,325	8,710	11,871	57,531
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	44,416	1,567	1,269	2,716	3,739	4,366	4,240	26,519
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	48,342	647	637	1,561	2,281	3,344	4,435	35,437
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	70,101	1,181	1,105	2,697	3,793	4,936	6,054	50,335
Difficulty in working at a job or business	89,950	1,294	1,667	5,336	8,949	11,616	12,500	48,588
Total disabilities	373,628	6,345	6,125	16,137	25,415	35,008	42,125	242,473

Table 15 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by sex, the number of hours worked per week and type of disability

Type of Disability	Total	Hours worked								Average hours worked
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	Not stated	
Persons										
Total persons with a disability	51,383	3,237	5,371	6,452	2,796	9,267	8,891	9,031	6,338	34.3
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	15,713	789	1,264	1,586	744	3,305	3,221	3,281	1,523	36.7
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	19,973	1,393	2,379	2,815	1,071	3,150	3,070	3,300	2,795	33.1
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	13,607	1,041	1,625	1,904	947	2,227	1,952	1,777	2,134	31.8
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	5,177	502	521	634	330	705	625	573	1,287	30.5
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	8,309	720	808	990	550	1,307	1,101	956	1,877	31.4
Difficulty in working at a job or business	17,679	1,435	2,202	2,505	1,061	2,523	2,444	2,388	3,121	31.5
Total disabilities	80,458	5,880	8,799	10,434	4,703	13,217	12,413	12,275	12,737	–
Males										
Total males with a disability	31,281	1,484	2,346	2,970	1,451	5,582	6,331	7,371	3,746	37.7
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	10,313	360	530	714	383	2,105	2,418	2,812	991	40.0
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	11,670	624	1,086	1,307	540	1,828	2,095	2,585	1,605	36.3
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	8,157	480	771	934	506	1,343	1,385	1,445	1,293	34.9
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	2,959	226	245	326	178	396	428	415	745	33.1
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	4,527	293	355	456	265	661	711	727	1,059	34.5
Difficulty in working at a job or business	10,739	700	1,126	1,352	588	1,497	1,740	1,905	1,831	34.2
Total disabilities	48,365	2,683	4,113	5,089	2,460	7,830	8,777	9,889	7,524	–
Females										
Total females with a disability	20,102	1,753	3,025	3,482	1,345	3,685	2,560	1,660	2,592	29.0
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	5,400	429	734	872	361	1,200	803	469	532	30.3
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	8,303	769	1,293	1,508	531	1,322	975	715	1,190	28.4
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	5,450	561	854	970	441	884	567	332	841	27.2
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	2,218	276	276	308	152	309	197	158	542	27.0
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	3,782	427	453	534	285	646	390	229	818	27.7
Difficulty in working at a job or business	6,940	735	1,076	1,153	473	1,026	704	483	1,290	27.3
Total disabilities	32,093	3,197	4,686	5,345	2,243	5,387	3,636	2,386	5,213	–

Note: Table excludes those who were away from work ill, on holiday, on maternity leave or temporarily laid off

Table 16 Persons, males and females with a disability classified by socio-economic group and type of disability

Socio-economic Group	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
A. Employers and managers	24,942	6,292	12,142	7,426	4,785	6,127	11,736	48,508
B. Higher professional	7,547	2,006	3,747	2,352	1,631	2,136	3,466	15,338
C. Lower professional	18,828	4,516	9,811	5,356	4,061	5,595	9,805	39,144
D. Non-manual	39,535	9,677	20,382	10,750	7,916	11,023	19,996	79,744
E. Manual skilled	27,046	6,800	13,879	6,986	5,292	7,200	14,017	54,174
F. Semi-skilled	23,395	5,775	11,627	6,501	4,440	6,420	12,178	46,941
G. Unskilled	22,050	5,842	11,884	6,067	5,056	7,479	11,512	47,840
H. Own account workers	10,473	2,436	5,258	3,046	2,012	2,646	5,511	20,909
I. Farmers	20,078	5,404	11,132	5,973	5,925	8,619	11,076	48,129
J. Agricultural workers	3,634	956	2,001	1,119	1,055	1,554	2,109	8,794
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	126,179	28,616	73,967	50,450	44,072	59,343	79,864	336,312
Total	323,707	78,320	175,830	106,026	86,245	118,142	181,270	745,833
Males								
A. Employers and managers	12,936	3,713	5,837	4,075	2,112	2,419	5,155	23,311
B. Higher professional	3,986	1,124	1,841	1,303	764	902	1,576	7,510
C. Lower professional	7,191	1,725	3,277	2,316	1,218	1,450	3,585	13,571
D. Non-manual	15,632	3,832	7,423	4,546	2,557	3,077	8,195	29,630
E. Manual skilled	15,560	4,641	7,402	4,225	2,521	3,330	7,074	29,193
F. Semi-skilled	12,143	3,305	5,712	3,638	2,044	2,663	5,943	23,305
G. Unskilled	12,130	3,431	6,087	3,473	2,412	3,413	6,173	24,989
H. Own account workers	5,560	1,503	2,552	1,713	851	998	2,521	10,138
I. Farmers	12,197	3,536	6,363	3,605	3,257	4,674	6,540	27,975
J. Agricultural workers	2,320	623	1,205	725	624	908	1,345	5,430
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	52,151	10,546	27,819	21,764	15,436	19,792	34,523	129,880
Total	151,806	37,979	75,518	51,383	33,796	43,626	82,630	324,932
Females								
A. Employers and managers	12,006	2,579	6,305	3,351	2,673	3,708	6,581	25,197
B. Higher professional	3,561	882	1,906	1,049	867	1,234	1,890	7,828
C. Lower professional	11,637	2,791	6,534	3,040	2,843	4,145	6,220	25,573
D. Non-manual	23,903	5,845	12,959	6,204	5,359	7,946	11,801	50,114
E. Manual skilled	11,486	2,159	6,477	2,761	2,771	3,870	6,943	24,981
F. Semi-skilled	11,252	2,470	5,915	2,863	2,396	3,757	6,235	23,636
G. Unskilled	9,920	2,411	5,797	2,594	2,644	4,066	5,339	22,851
H. Own account workers	4,913	933	2,706	1,333	1,161	1,648	2,990	10,771
I. Farmers	7,881	1,868	4,769	2,368	2,668	3,945	4,536	20,154
J. Agricultural workers	1,314	333	796	394	431	646	764	3,364
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	74,028	18,070	46,148	28,686	28,636	39,551	45,341	206,432
Total	171,901	40,341	100,312	54,643	52,449	74,516	98,640	420,901

Table 17 Persons, males and females with a disability classified by social class and type of disability

Social Class	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
1. Professional workers	8,972	2,364	4,437	2,876	2,001	2,628	4,147	18,453
2. Managerial and technical	46,099	11,353	23,423	13,664	9,833	13,082	23,189	94,544
3. Non-manual	36,441	8,936	18,903	9,973	7,426	10,199	18,281	73,718
4. Skilled manual	43,467	10,806	22,296	11,691	8,765	12,033	22,530	88,121
5. Semi-skilled	31,503	7,683	15,572	8,909	6,102	8,974	16,481	63,721
6. Unskilled	25,134	6,646	13,570	6,951	5,932	8,771	13,262	55,132
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	132,091	30,532	77,629	51,962	46,186	62,455	83,380	352,144
Total	323,707	78,320	175,830	106,026	86,245	118,142	181,270	745,833
Males								
1. Professional workers	4,787	1,323	2,181	1,615	931	1,124	1,947	9,121
2. Managerial and technical	21,116	5,592	9,647	6,783	3,682	4,355	9,572	39,631
3. Non-manual	15,636	4,011	7,539	4,596	2,749	3,302	7,896	30,093
4. Skilled manual	23,365	6,737	11,002	6,549	3,755	4,920	10,674	43,637
5. Semi-skilled	16,146	4,310	7,499	4,877	2,748	3,679	8,056	31,169
6. Unskilled	14,189	3,963	7,189	4,081	2,979	4,234	7,357	29,803
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	56,567	12,043	30,461	22,882	16,952	22,012	37,128	141,478
Total	151,806	37,979	75,518	51,383	33,796	43,626	82,630	324,932
Females								
1. Professional workers	4,185	1,041	2,256	1,261	1,070	1,504	2,200	9,332
2. Managerial and technical	24,983	5,761	13,776	6,881	6,151	8,727	13,617	54,913
3. Non-manual	20,805	4,925	11,364	5,377	4,677	6,897	10,385	43,625
4. Skilled manual	20,102	4,069	11,294	5,142	5,010	7,113	11,856	44,484
5. Semi-skilled	15,357	3,373	8,073	4,032	3,354	5,295	8,425	32,552
6. Unskilled	10,945	2,683	6,381	2,870	2,953	4,537	5,905	25,329
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	75,524	18,489	47,168	29,080	29,234	40,443	46,252	210,666
Total	171,901	40,341	100,312	54,643	52,449	74,516	98,640	420,901

Table 18 Persons, males and females with a disability classified by socio-economic group and age group

Socio-economic Group	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Age Group							Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			0-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	
Persons										
A. Employers and managers	608,453	24,942	2,738	1,779	2,107	3,171	3,418	3,662	8,067	4.1
B. Higher professional	203,978	7,547	700	468	717	765	831	943	3,123	3.7
C. Lower professional	383,388	18,828	1,365	1,094	1,577	1,925	2,695	2,912	7,260	4.9
D. Non-manual	670,734	39,535	2,463	3,213	3,900	4,530	6,000	5,969	13,460	5.9
E. Manual skilled	399,044	27,046	1,644	1,800	2,437	3,196	4,146	4,410	9,413	6.8
F. Semi-skilled	308,102	23,395	1,294	1,684	2,482	3,211	3,915	4,079	6,730	7.6
G. Unskilled	192,626	22,050	756	1,083	1,346	1,870	2,785	3,438	10,772	11.4
H. Own account workers	191,585	10,473	925	682	842	1,413	1,785	1,746	3,080	5.5
I. Farmers	228,317	20,078	891	763	744	1,000	1,386	2,228	13,066	8.8
J. Agricultural workers	34,662	3,634	125	172	174	245	326	370	2,222	10.5
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	696,314	126,179	4,410	6,987	8,695	11,863	15,696	20,025	58,503	18.1
Total	3,917,203	323,707	17,311	19,725	25,021	33,189	42,983	49,782	135,696	8.3
Males										
A. Employers and managers	324,065	12,936	1,770	994	920	1,400	1,602	2,010	4,240	4.0
B. Higher professional	114,189	3,986	443	270	399	365	414	531	1,564	3.5
C. Lower professional	151,641	7,191	866	610	729	774	1,183	1,390	1,639	4.7
D. Non-manual	229,558	15,632	1,525	1,447	1,506	1,877	2,850	3,115	3,312	6.8
E. Manual skilled	276,607	15,560	1,023	1,252	1,424	1,471	2,015	2,402	5,973	5.6
F. Semi-skilled	165,526	12,143	842	1,017	1,316	1,511	1,965	2,196	3,296	7.3
G. Unskilled	111,137	12,130	477	683	853	1,009	1,463	1,920	5,725	10.9
H. Own account workers	114,512	5,560	596	401	468	693	875	935	1,592	4.9
I. Farmers	141,075	12,197	567	478	464	570	796	1,281	8,041	8.6
J. Agricultural workers	21,962	2,320	81	114	108	149	196	217	1,455	10.6
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	295,892	52,151	2,737	3,785	4,492	6,310	8,693	11,198	14,936	17.6
Total	1,946,164	151,806	10,927	11,051	12,679	16,129	22,052	27,195	51,773	7.8
Females										
A. Employers and managers	284,388	12,006	968	785	1,187	1,771	1,816	1,652	3,827	4.2
B. Higher professional	89,789	3,561	257	198	318	400	417	412	1,559	4.0
C. Lower professional	231,747	11,637	499	484	848	1,151	1,512	1,522	5,621	5.0
D. Non-manual	441,176	23,903	938	1,766	2,394	2,653	3,150	2,854	10,148	5.4
E. Manual skilled	122,437	11,486	621	548	1,013	1,725	2,131	2,008	3,440	9.4
F. Semi-skilled	142,576	11,252	452	667	1,166	1,700	1,950	1,883	3,434	7.9
G. Unskilled	81,489	9,920	279	400	493	861	1,322	1,518	5,047	12.2
H. Own account workers	77,073	4,913	329	281	374	720	910	811	1,488	6.4
I. Farmers	87,242	7,881	324	285	280	430	590	947	5,025	9.0
J. Agricultural workers	12,700	1,314	44	58	66	96	130	153	767	10.3
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	400,422	74,028	1,673	3,202	4,203	5,553	7,003	8,827	43,567	18.5
Total	1,971,039	171,901	6,384	8,674	12,342	17,060	20,931	22,587	83,923	8.7

Table 19 Persons, males and females with a disability classified by social class and age group

Social Class	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Age Group							Persons with a disability as % of total persons
			0-14 years	15-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over	
Persons										
1. Professional workers	237,511	8,972	902	591	786	853	970	1,155	3,715	3.8
2. Managerial and technical	1,000,615	46,099	4,126	3,036	3,757	5,069	6,209	6,830	17,072	4.6
3. Non-manual	645,761	36,441	2,415	2,701	3,257	4,122	5,490	5,762	12,694	5.6
4. Skilled manual	672,892	43,467	2,955	2,935	3,845	5,196	6,641	6,865	15,030	6.5
5. Semi-skilled	426,158	31,503	1,739	2,352	3,239	4,088	5,131	5,318	9,636	7.4
6. Unskilled	220,843	25,134	847	1,240	1,504	2,077	3,066	3,774	12,626	11.4
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	713,423	132,091	4,327	6,870	8,633	11,784	15,476	20,078	64,923	18.5
Total	3,917,203	323,707	17,311	19,725	25,021	33,189	42,983	49,782	135,696	8.3
Males										
1. Professional workers	133,237	4,787	581	344	440	419	497	642	1,864	3.6
2. Managerial and technical	475,846	21,116	2,650	1,723	1,736	2,145	2,837	3,524	6,501	4.4
3. Non-manual	247,774	15,636	1,502	1,255	1,293	1,756	2,630	3,058	4,142	6.3
4. Skilled manual	424,871	23,365	1,859	1,861	2,094	2,442	3,226	3,696	8,187	5.5
5. Semi-skilled	224,998	16,146	1,122	1,360	1,697	1,953	2,597	2,890	4,527	7.2
6. Unskilled	129,134	14,189	533	780	944	1,134	1,633	2,124	7,041	11.0
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	310,304	56,567	2,680	3,728	4,475	6,280	8,632	11,261	19,511	18.2
Total	1,946,164	151,806	10,927	11,051	12,679	16,129	22,052	27,195	51,773	7.8
Females										
1. Professional workers	104,274	4,185	321	247	346	434	473	513	1,851	4.0
2. Managerial and technical	524,769	24,983	1,476	1,313	2,021	2,924	3,372	3,306	10,571	4.8
3. Non-manual	397,987	20,805	913	1,446	1,964	2,366	2,860	2,704	8,552	5.2
4. Skilled manual	248,021	20,102	1,096	1,074	1,751	2,754	3,415	3,169	6,843	8.1
5. Semi-skilled	201,160	15,357	617	992	1,542	2,135	2,534	2,428	5,109	7.6
6. Unskilled	91,709	10,945	314	460	560	943	1,433	1,650	5,585	11.9
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	403,119	75,524	1,647	3,142	4,158	5,504	6,844	8,817	45,412	18.7
Total	1,971,039	171,901	6,384	8,674	12,342	17,060	20,931	22,587	83,923	8.7

Table 20 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by socio-economic group and age at which full-time education ceased

Socio-economic Group	Total persons with a disability	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age at which full-time education ceased											Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status			
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years		25 years and over	Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other
A. Employers and managers	22,204	20,451	3,418	1,823	3,058	2,271	3,357	845	661	606	463	274	183	679	2,813	1,753	1,111	642
B. Higher professional	6,847	6,313	307	232	334	341	622	204	246	378	468	422	432	1,489	838	534	312	222
C. Lower professional	17,463	16,305	1,788	899	1,624	1,355	2,131	708	808	1,216	977	534	370	1,447	2,448	1,158	636	522
D. Non-manual	37,072	34,665	7,623	3,998	5,301	3,841	5,235	1,498	822	539	386	213	156	611	5,042	2,407	1,040	1,367
E. Manual skilled	25,402	24,006	7,726	2,988	3,842	1,928	2,071	483	258	194	105	56	38	165	4,152	1,396	594	802
F. Semi-skilled	22,101	20,649	6,821	2,541	3,166	1,627	1,906	474	234	173	100	60	37	188	3,322	1,452	570	882
G. Unskilled	21,294	20,159	9,312	2,328	2,289	957	958	186	101	59	42	17	18	86	3,806	1,135	299	836
H. Own account workers	9,548	8,898	2,333	1,137	1,543	932	1,023	275	137	120	104	52	30	139	1,073	650	401	249
I. Farmers	19,187	18,363	8,302	2,112	2,075	961	1,271	309	157	130	95	56	34	93	2,768	824	419	405
J. Agricultural workers	3,509	3,363	1,653	372	341	155	183	55	21	14	11	5	3	17	533	146	48	98
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	121,769	113,159	32,972	9,896	11,490	5,508	7,594	1,645	968	877	678	419	370	1,545	39,197	8,610	3,767	4,843
Total	306,396	286,331	82,255	27,726	35,063	19,876	26,351	6,682	4,413	4,306	3,429	2,108	1,671	6,459	65,992	20,065	9,197	10,868
Males																		
A. Employers and managers	11,166	10,200	1,721	933	1,473	966	1,586	424	352	325	253	156	113	425	1,473	966	625	341
B. Higher professional	3,543	3,234	87	110	122	102	221	81	106	213	272	268	279	963	410	309	175	134
C. Lower professional	6,325	5,730	722	364	618	441	706	253	254	366	322	235	153	591	705	595	365	230
D. Non-manual	14,107	12,975	2,986	1,393	1,934	1,285	1,839	501	313	209	169	97	77	293	1,879	1,132	545	587
E. Manual skilled	14,537	13,771	4,471	1,678	2,243	1,019	1,086	260	148	130	74	37	25	104	2,496	766	293	473
F. Semi-skilled	11,301	10,554	3,471	1,281	1,632	803	887	234	126	106	51	33	29	117	1,784	747	301	446
G. Unskilled	11,653	11,081	5,186	1,244	1,204	508	484	99	54	38	25	9	11	55	2,164	572	154	418
H. Own account workers	4,964	4,600	1,246	609	801	432	472	135	74	65	59	30	18	84	575	364	221	143
I. Farmers	11,630	11,132	5,607	1,277	1,090	466	536	140	84	44	44	25	12	44	1,763	498	249	249
J. Agricultural workers	2,239	2,156	1,175	210	181	76	85	31	8	9	4	2	2	11	362	83	24	59
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	49,414	45,119	13,468	4,092	4,623	1,972	2,779	663	401	342	294	196	190	799	15,300	4,295	1,974	2,321
Total	140,879	130,552	40,140	13,191	15,921	8,070	10,681	2,821	1,920	1,847	1,567	1,088	909	3,486	28,911	10,327	4,926	5,401
Females																		
A. Employers and managers	11,038	10,251	1,697	890	1,585	1,305	1,771	421	309	281	210	118	70	254	1,340	787	486	301
B. Higher professional	3,304	3,079	1,066	122	212	239	401	123	140	165	196	154	153	526	428	225	137	88
C. Lower professional	11,138	10,575	1,066	535	1,006	914	1,425	455	554	850	655	299	217	856	1,743	563	271	292
D. Non-manual	22,965	21,690	4,637	2,005	3,367	2,556	3,396	997	509	330	217	116	79	318	3,163	1,275	495	780
E. Manual skilled	10,865	10,235	3,255	1,310	1,599	909	985	223	110	64	31	19	13	61	1,656	630	301	329
F. Semi-skilled	10,800	10,095	3,350	1,260	1,534	824	1,019	240	108	67	49	27	8	71	1,538	705	269	436
G. Unskilled	9,641	9,078	4,126	1,084	1,085	449	474	87	47	21	17	8	7	31	1,642	563	145	418
H. Own account workers	4,584	4,298	1,087	528	742	500	551	140	63	55	45	22	12	55	498	286	180	106
I. Farmers	7,557	7,231	2,695	835	985	495	735	169	73	86	51	31	22	49	1,005	326	170	156
J. Agricultural workers	1,270	1,207	478	162	160	79	98	24	13	5	7	3	1	6	171	63	24	39
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	72,355	68,040	19,504	5,804	6,867	3,536	4,815	982	567	535	384	223	180	746	23,897	4,315	1,793	2,522
Total	165,517	155,779	42,115	14,555	19,142	11,806	15,670	3,861	2,493	2,459	1,862	1,020	762	2,973	37,081	9,738	4,271	5,467

Table 21 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, classified by social class and age at which full-time education ceased

Social Class	Total persons with a disability	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age at which full-time education ceased										Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status				
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years		24 years	25 years and over	Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other
1. Professional workers	8,070	7,415	645	328	472	421	747	244	273	408	489	440	444	1,519	985	655	404	251
2. Managerial and technical	41,973	38,946	6,197	2,937	4,980	3,788	5,774	1,643	1,467	1,823	1,465	832	565	2,162	5,313	3,027	1,805	1,222
3. Non-manual	34,026	31,904	6,758	3,103	4,838	3,660	5,056	1,442	761	501	384	197	140	577	4,487	2,122	1,053	1,069
4. Skilled manual	40,512	38,051	12,203	4,734	6,114	3,104	3,293	791	483	360	201	102	74	281	6,311	2,461	1,117	1,344
5. Semi-skilled	29,764	27,761	9,380	3,368	4,133	2,099	2,552	635	322	246	149	87	55	265	4,470	2,003	774	1,229
6. Unskilled	24,287	23,013	10,745	2,629	2,551	1,091	1,102	233	120	69	50	22	19	97	4,285	1,274	343	931
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	127,764	119,241	36,327	10,627	11,975	5,713	7,827	1,694	987	899	691	428	374	1,558	40,141	8,523	3,701	4,822
Total	306,396	286,331	82,255	27,726	35,063	19,876	26,351	6,682	4,413	4,306	3,429	2,108	1,671	6,459	65,992	20,065	9,197	10,868
Males																		
1. Professional workers	4,206	3,826	288	164	194	147	277	99	120	225	281	278	285	984	484	380	229	151
2. Managerial and technical	18,466	16,830	2,969	1,373	2,185	1,473	2,395	720	594	671	594	402	270	1,025	2,159	1,636	1,038	598
3. Non-manual	14,134	13,095	3,287	1,419	1,898	1,263	1,801	499	302	197	167	92	69	286	1,815	1,039	556	483
4. Skilled manual	21,506	20,192	6,511	2,538	3,312	1,523	1,599	380	260	220	120	57	44	163	3,465	1,314	578	736
5. Semi-skilled	15,024	13,993	4,738	1,681	2,077	1,025	1,164	309	169	142	74	46	41	160	2,367	1,031	401	630
6. Unskilled	13,656	13,010	6,249	1,429	1,353	580	556	127	64	44	29	11	11	62	2,495	646	177	469
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	53,887	49,606	16,098	4,587	4,902	2,059	2,889	687	411	348	302	202	189	806	16,126	4,281	1,947	2,334
Total	140,879	130,552	40,140	13,191	15,921	8,070	10,681	2,821	1,920	1,847	1,567	1,088	909	3,486	28,911	10,327	4,926	5,401
Females																		
1. Professional workers	3,864	3,589	357	164	278	274	470	145	153	183	208	162	159	535	501	275	175	100
2. Managerial and technical	23,507	22,116	3,228	1,564	2,795	2,315	3,379	923	873	1,152	871	430	295	1,137	3,154	1,391	767	624
3. Non-manual	19,892	18,809	3,471	1,684	2,940	2,397	3,255	943	459	304	217	105	71	291	2,672	1,083	497	586
4. Skilled manual	19,006	17,859	5,692	2,196	2,802	1,581	1,694	411	223	140	81	45	30	118	2,846	1,147	539	608
5. Semi-skilled	14,740	13,768	4,642	1,687	2,056	1,074	1,388	326	153	104	75	41	14	105	2,103	972	373	599
6. Unskilled	10,631	10,003	4,496	1,200	1,198	511	546	106	56	25	21	11	8	35	1,790	628	166	462
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	73,877	69,635	20,229	6,040	7,073	3,654	4,938	1,007	576	551	389	226	185	752	24,015	4,242	1,754	2,488
Total	165,517	155,779	42,115	14,535	19,142	11,806	15,670	3,861	2,493	2,459	1,862	1,020	762	2,973	37,081	9,738	4,271	5,467

Table 22 Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by sex, type of disability and age at which full-time education ceased

Type of Disability	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age at which full-time education ceased											Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status			
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years and over		25 years and over	Total at school, university, etc.	Other	
																		Persons
Total persons	3,089,775	2,622,458	343,336	201,002	346,121	298,064	407,834	124,972	96,102	119,764	99,606	60,001	39,246	94,952	391,458	467,317	350,774	116,543
Total persons with a disability	306,396	286,331	82,255	27,726	35,063	19,876	26,351	6,682	4,413	4,306	3,429	2,108	1,671	6,459	65,992	20,065	9,197	10,868
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	74,270	69,754	21,047	6,297	7,881	4,399	5,920	1,496	1,058	1,082	872	529	429	1,647	17,097	4,516	2,232	2,284
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	170,812	163,369	50,130	15,630	19,198	10,203	13,116	3,190	2,043	1,995	1,676	974	830	3,314	41,070	7,443	2,519	4,924
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	94,346	85,603	23,619	6,767	8,586	4,727	7,786	1,741	1,181	1,088	835	508	425	1,602	26,738	8,743	4,758	3,985
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	82,422	78,557	24,361	6,275	7,405	3,651	5,663	1,070	795	737	652	347	301	1,192	26,108	3,865	1,299	2,566
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	118,142	111,501	35,557	9,429	11,073	5,474	8,672	1,690	1,220	1,125	923	526	443	1,718	33,651	6,641	2,508	4,133
Difficulty in working at a job or business	181,270	172,060	51,753	17,119	21,337	11,668	15,912	3,714	2,418	2,347	1,893	1,091	893	3,423	38,492	9,210	3,273	5,937
Total disabilities	721,262	680,844	206,467	61,517	75,480	40,122	57,069	12,901	8,715	8,374	6,851	3,975	3,321	12,896	183,156	40,418	16,589	23,829
Males																		
Total males	1,522,120	1,299,346	185,759	110,434	187,323	138,703	184,145	51,997	43,057	54,874	48,721	31,312	21,850	51,598	189,573	222,774	166,155	56,619
Total males with a disability	140,879	130,552	40,140	13,191	15,921	8,070	10,681	2,821	1,920	1,847	1,567	1,088	909	3,486	28,911	10,327	4,926	5,401
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	35,767	33,505	10,698	3,224	3,832	1,991	2,637	699	502	540	435	300	232	966	7,449	2,262	1,099	1,163
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	72,760	69,258	22,819	6,933	8,089	3,825	4,787	1,291	832	770	699	479	435	1,709	16,590	3,502	1,209	2,293
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	43,488	38,622	11,148	3,194	3,902	2,024	3,322	775	563	448	353	248	219	864	11,562	4,866	2,802	2,064
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	31,530	29,642	9,699	2,374	2,532	1,132	1,857	396	311	248	247	156	134	590	9,966	1,888	687	1,201
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	43,626	40,410	13,571	3,238	3,569	1,554	2,802	578	443	360	320	230	193	822	12,730	3,216	1,295	1,921
Difficulty in working at a job or business	82,630	77,815	25,271	8,200	9,520	4,551	6,191	1,529	1,022	916	809	510	442	1,786	17,068	4,815	1,752	3,063
Total disabilities	309,801	289,252	93,206	27,163	31,444	15,077	21,596	5,268	3,673	3,282	2,863	1,923	1,655	6,737	75,365	20,549	8,844	11,705

Table 22 (contd.) Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by sex, type of disability and age at which full-time education ceased

Type of Disability	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age at which full-time education ceased										Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status				
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years		24 years	25 years and over	Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other
Females																		
Total females	1,567,655	1,323,112	157,577	90,568	158,798	159,361	223,689	72,975	53,045	64,890	50,885	28,689	17,396	43,354	201,885	244,543	184,619	59,924
Total females with a disability	165,517	155,779	42,115	14,535	19,142	11,806	15,670	3,861	2,493	2,459	1,862	1,020	762	2,973	37,081	9,738	4,271	5,467
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	38,503	36,249	10,349	3,073	4,049	2,408	3,283	797	556	542	437	229	197	681	9,648	2,254	1,133	1,121
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	98,052	94,111	27,311	8,697	11,109	6,378	8,329	1,899	1,211	1,225	977	495	395	1,605	24,480	3,941	1,310	2,631
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	50,858	46,981	12,471	3,573	4,684	2,703	4,464	966	618	640	482	260	206	738	15,176	3,877	1,956	1,921
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	50,892	48,915	14,662	3,901	4,873	2,519	3,806	674	484	489	405	191	167	602	16,142	1,977	612	1,365
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	74,516	71,091	21,986	6,191	7,504	3,920	5,870	1,112	777	765	603	296	250	896	20,921	3,425	1,213	2,212
Difficulty in working at a job or business	98,640	94,245	26,482	8,919	11,817	7,117	9,721	2,185	1,396	1,431	1,084	581	451	1,637	21,424	4,395	1,521	2,874
Total disabilities	411,461	391,592	113,261	34,354	44,036	25,045	35,473	7,633	5,042	5,092	3,988	2,052	1,666	6,159	107,791	19,869	7,745	12,124

Table 23 Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by sex, type of disability and highest level of education completed

Type of Disability	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed					Total whose full-time education not ceased		Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other	
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Persons											
Total persons	3,089,775	2,622,458	552,220	565,433	724,099	250,429	396,408	133,869	467,317	350,774	116,543
Total persons with a disability or hearing impairment	306,396	286,331	132,587	53,915	46,582	11,602	16,059	25,586	20,065	9,197	10,868
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	74,270	69,754	33,362	11,873	10,394	2,755	4,139	7,231	4,516	2,232	2,284
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	170,812	163,369	79,564	28,414	24,475	5,799	8,068	17,049	7,443	2,519	4,924
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	94,346	85,603	42,387	13,631	11,532	2,782	3,805	11,466	8,743	4,758	3,985
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	82,422	78,557	41,758	10,770	9,226	1,869	3,032	11,902	3,865	1,299	2,566
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	118,142	111,501	60,411	16,222	13,217	2,661	4,337	14,653	6,641	2,508	4,133
Difficulty in working at a job or business	181,270	172,060	82,771	32,811	27,203	6,237	8,372	14,666	9,210	3,273	5,937
Total disabilities	721,262	680,844	340,253	113,721	96,047	22,103	31,753	76,967	40,418	16,589	23,829
Males											
Total males	1,522,120	1,299,346	287,337	292,951	350,724	113,447	192,314	62,573	222,774	166,155	56,619
Total males with a disability or hearing impairment	140,879	130,552	62,386	23,833	20,890	5,251	7,753	10,439	10,327	4,926	5,401
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	35,767	33,505	16,115	5,610	5,194	1,431	2,254	2,901	2,262	1,099	1,163
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	72,760	69,258	34,707	11,651	10,359	2,442	3,697	6,402	3,502	1,209	2,293
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	43,488	38,622	19,657	6,186	5,165	1,280	1,782	4,552	4,866	2,802	2,064
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	31,530	29,642	16,294	3,731	3,292	726	1,325	4,274	1,888	687	1,201
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	43,626	40,410	22,628	5,251	4,471	964	1,800	5,296	3,216	1,295	1,921
Difficulty in working at a job or business	82,630	77,815	39,208	14,365	11,825	2,645	3,758	6,014	4,815	1,752	3,063
Total disabilities	309,801	289,252	148,609	46,794	40,306	9,488	14,616	29,439	20,549	8,844	11,705

Table 23 (contd.) Persons aged 15 years and over with a disability classified by sex, type of disability and highest level of education completed

Type of Disability	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed					Total whose full-time education not ceased		Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other	
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Females											
Total females	1,567,655	1,323,112	264,883	272,482	373,375	136,982	204,094	71,296	244,543	184,619	59,924
Total females with a disability	165,517	155,779	70,201	30,082	25,692	6,351	8,306	15,147	9,738	4,271	5,467
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	38,503	36,249	17,247	6,263	5,200	1,324	1,885	4,330	2,254	1,133	1,121
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	98,052	94,111	44,857	16,763	14,116	3,357	4,371	10,647	3,941	1,310	2,631
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	50,858	46,981	22,730	7,445	6,367	1,502	2,023	6,914	3,877	1,956	1,921
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	50,892	48,915	25,464	7,039	5,934	1,143	1,707	7,628	1,977	612	1,365
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	74,516	71,091	37,783	10,971	8,746	1,697	2,537	9,357	3,425	1,213	2,212
Difficulty in working at a job or business	98,640	94,245	43,563	18,446	15,378	3,592	4,614	8,652	4,395	1,521	2,874
Total disabilities	411,461	391,592	191,644	66,927	55,741	12,615	17,137	47,528	19,869	7,745	12,124

Table 24 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability, who attained a third level qualification after completing two or more years of study, classified by type of disability and subject in which qualification is held

Subject or Branch	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
Education	2,403	595	1,294	626	590	859	1,464	5,428
Art	1,209	295	497	355	185	279	639	2,250
Humanities	1,979	433	946	522	340	500	1,093	3,834
Social Sciences/Business/Law	2,978	773	1,328	649	437	633	1,406	5,226
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	376	93	158	98	57	62	172	640
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	502	119	221	129	84	125	263	941
Mathematics/Statistics	191	56	92	53	40	63	99	403
Computing/Information Technology	1,356	343	620	271	176	275	611	2,296
Engineering/Architecture	1,995	573	919	440	294	392	945	3,563
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	652	197	294	156	93	134	331	1,205
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	4,437	933	2,597	985	992	1,491	2,653	9,651
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	1,222	270	495	305	141	240	647	2,098
Other third level qualification	2,902	715	1,463	689	457	669	1,470	5,463
Not stated	578	146	323	161	164	231	302	1,327
Multiple subjects	4,376	1,061	2,250	1,023	693	959	2,225	8,211
Total persons	27,156	6,602	13,497	6,462	4,743	6,912	14,320	52,536
Males								
Education	622	180	311	168	141	189	352	1,341
Art	497	130	197	142	72	94	262	897
Humanities	978	226	476	256	174	247	516	1,895
Social Sciences/Business/Law	1,618	451	711	366	237	319	722	2,806
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	156	38	59	37	13	19	69	235
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	310	80	127	73	49	74	166	569
Mathematics/Statistics	119	35	56	31	24	36	62	244
Computing/Information Technology	774	217	342	149	89	149	332	1,278
Engineering/Architecture	1,883	552	879	411	281	363	892	3,378
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	550	177	239	127	80	108	279	1,010
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	730	196	355	158	135	229	405	1,478
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	523	121	196	147	55	95	270	884
Other third level qualification	1,470	410	705	359	218	306	734	2,732
Not stated	264	68	140	80	61	94	135	578
Multiple subjects	2,119	583	1,033	514	301	398	1,053	3,882
Total males	12,613	3,464	5,826	3,018	1,930	2,720	6,249	23,207
Females								
Education	1,781	415	983	458	449	670	1,112	4,087
Art	712	165	300	213	113	185	377	1,353
Humanities	1,001	207	470	266	166	253	577	1,939
Social Sciences/Business/Law	1,360	322	617	283	200	314	684	2,420
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	220	55	99	61	44	43	103	405
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	192	39	94	56	35	51	97	372
Mathematics/Statistics	72	21	36	22	16	27	37	159
Computing/Information Technology	582	126	278	122	87	126	279	1,018
Engineering/Architecture	112	21	40	29	13	29	53	185
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	102	20	55	29	13	26	52	195
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	3,707	737	2,242	827	857	1,262	2,248	8,173
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	699	149	299	158	86	145	377	1,214
Other third level qualification	1,432	305	758	330	239	363	736	2,731
Not stated	314	78	183	81	103	137	167	749
Multiple subjects	2,257	478	1,217	509	392	561	1,172	4,329
Total females	14,543	3,138	7,671	3,444	2,813	4,192	8,071	29,329

Table 25 Persons, males and females aged 15 years and over with a disability and at work, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by type of disability and means of travel to work

Means of Travel	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
On foot	5,901	1,942	1,822	1,700	390	835	1,836	8,525
Bicycle	1,155	403	291	335	70	130	357	1,586
Bus, mini-bus or coach	4,938	1,412	1,411	2,084	548	1,238	1,942	8,635
Train or DART	775	315	237	202	41	65	196	1,056
Motor cycle or scooter	460	158	125	133	26	41	124	607
Motor car								
Driver	18,790	6,217	7,900	3,205	1,274	1,578	5,062	25,236
Passenger	3,178	949	1,241	892	347	651	1,009	5,089
Lorry or van	2,282	918	720	478	127	159	586	2,988
Other means	304	69	143	91	61	76	102	542
Work mainly at or from home	4,809	1,231	2,297	1,184	721	1,076	2,285	8,794
Not stated	1,621	381	813	711	550	694	830	3,979
Total	44,213	13,995	17,000	11,015	4,155	6,543	14,329	67,037
Males								
On foot	3,052	1,023	890	944	192	403	998	4,450
Bicycle	953	343	228	275	50	108	289	1,293
Bus, mini-bus or coach	2,541	742	697	1,130	316	642	1,033	4,560
Train or DART	434	185	121	111	21	37	112	587
Motor cycle or scooter	399	143	101	115	21	32	105	517
Motor car								
Driver	11,891	4,370	4,787	1,959	749	926	3,142	15,933
Passenger	1,656	505	604	530	189	305	546	2,679
Lorry or van	2,234	907	697	466	119	150	576	2,915
Other means	200	51	80	62	34	36	57	320
Work mainly at or from home	3,388	932	1,603	806	444	674	1,563	6,022
Not stated	1,001	258	480	474	338	416	527	2,493
Total	27,749	9,459	10,288	6,872	2,473	3,729	8,948	41,769
Females								
On foot	2,849	919	932	756	198	432	838	4,075
Bicycle	202	60	63	60	20	22	68	293
Bus, mini-bus or coach	2,397	670	714	954	232	596	909	4,075
Train or DART	341	130	116	91	20	28	84	469
Motor cycle or scooter	61	15	24	18	5	9	19	90
Motor car								
Driver	6,899	1,847	3,113	1,246	525	652	1,920	9,303
Passenger	1,522	444	637	362	158	346	463	2,410
Lorry or van	48	11	23	12	8	9	10	73
Other means	104	18	63	29	27	40	45	222
Work mainly at or from home	1,421	299	694	378	277	402	722	2,772
Not stated	620	123	333	237	212	278	303	1,486
Total	16,464	4,536	6,712	4,143	1,682	2,814	5,381	25,268

Table 26 Children at school aged between 5 and 12 years with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by sex, type of disability and means of travel to school

Means of Travel	Total children with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Children								
On foot	2,577	636	458	1,800	305	–	–	3,199
Bicycle	116	18	19	88	9	–	–	134
Bus, mini-bus or coach	3,583	663	919	3,038	1,346	–	–	5,966
Train or DART	17	1	1	15	1	–	–	18
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	5,160	974	1,074	3,948	1,187	–	–	7,183
Lorry or van	30	11	8	18	4	–	–	41
Other means	86	15	46	61	52	–	–	174
Work mainly at or from home	323	88	144	257	171	–	–	660
Not stated	206	58	79	119	79	–	–	335
Total	12,098	2,464	2,748	9,344	3,154	–	–	17,710
Boys								
On foot	1,625	341	251	1,205	169	–	–	1,966
Bicycle	103	15	12	83	5	–	–	115
Bus, mini-bus or coach	2,351	381	530	2,052	832	–	–	3,795
Train or DART	14	1	–	13	–	–	–	14
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	3,331	513	577	2,700	711	–	–	4,501
Lorry or van	19	6	4	12	2	–	–	24
Other means	57	6	27	42	33	–	–	108
Work mainly at or from home	207	51	83	168	92	–	–	394
Not stated	121	35	44	71	47	–	–	197
Total	7,828	1,349	1,528	6,346	1,891	–	–	11,114
Girls								
On foot	952	295	207	595	136	–	–	1,233
Bicycle	13	3	7	5	4	–	–	19
Bus, mini-bus or coach	1,232	282	389	986	514	–	–	2,171
Train or DART	3	–	1	2	1	–	–	4
Motor cycle or scooter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Motor car	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Driver	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Passenger	1,829	461	497	1,248	476	–	–	2,682
Lorry or van	11	5	4	6	2	–	–	17
Other means	29	9	19	19	19	–	–	66
Work mainly at or from home	116	37	61	89	79	–	–	266
Not stated	85	23	35	48	32	–	–	138
Total	4,270	1,115	1,220	2,998	1,263	–	–	6,596

Table 27 Students aged between 13 and 18 years with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by sex, type of disability and means of travel to school or college

Means of Travel	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
On foot	1,695	501	305	954	114	162	184	2,220
Bicycle	191	38	20	138	9	7	10	222
Bus, mini-bus or coach	3,599	797	866	2,581	819	861	886	6,810
Train or DART	92	30	5	60	3	6	10	114
Motor cycle or scooter	20	5	7	11	2	2	4	31
Motor car								
Driver	41	9	12	16	1	7	12	57
Passenger	1,952	426	554	1,186	330	323	338	3,157
Lorry or van	17	5	5	11	5	4	4	34
Other means	62	8	31	41	27	22	25	154
Work mainly at or from home	255	55	78	175	72	56	63	499
Not stated	98	34	35	59	35	27	18	208
Total	8,022	1,908	1,918	5,232	1,417	1,477	1,554	13,506
Males								
On foot	960	251	147	605	59	81	96	1,239
Bicycle	172	35	17	124	8	5	9	198
Bus, mini-bus or coach	2,106	410	453	1,636	457	467	509	3,932
Train or DART	54	13	3	38	2	3	7	66
Motor cycle or scooter	14	3	5	8	1	1	2	20
Motor car								
Driver	20	5	5	10	1	2	6	29
Passenger	1,107	215	259	745	162	141	162	1,684
Lorry or van	9	3	2	6	1	2	2	16
Other means	40	4	17	30	15	13	14	93
Work mainly at or from home	153	32	42	103	41	31	35	284
Not stated	59	20	19	37	22	17	10	125
Total	4,694	991	969	3,342	769	763	852	7,686
Females								
On foot	735	250	158	349	55	81	88	981
Bicycle	19	3	3	14	1	2	1	24
Bus, mini-bus or coach	1,493	387	413	945	362	394	377	2,878
Train or DART	38	17	2	22	1	3	3	48
Motor cycle or scooter	6	2	2	3	1	1	2	11
Motor car								
Driver	21	4	7	6	–	5	6	28
Passenger	845	211	295	441	168	182	176	1,473
Lorry or van	8	2	3	5	4	2	2	18
Other means	22	4	14	11	12	9	11	61
Work mainly at or from home	102	23	36	72	31	25	28	215
Not stated	39	14	16	22	13	10	8	83
Total	3,328	917	949	1,890	648	714	702	5,820

Table 28 Students aged 19 years and over with a disability, usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by sex, type of disability and means of travel to school or college

Means of Travel	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
On foot	1,039	268	241	447	72	179	312	1,519
Bicycle	204	55	52	85	17	38	64	311
Bus, mini-bus or coach	1,293	326	354	635	180	364	566	2,425
Train or DART	210	68	58	78	16	32	75	327
Motor cycle or scooter	43	8	11	20	2	6	13	60
Motor car								
Driver	607	115	278	164	55	78	272	962
Passenger	417	96	175	184	95	158	205	913
Lorry or van	22	7	12	6	5	4	9	43
Other means	27	2	15	12	9	12	12	62
Work mainly at or from home	163	30	69	70	46	69	106	390
Not stated	72	17	34	31	20	27	32	161
Total	4,097	992	1,299	1,732	517	967	1,666	7,173
Males								
On foot	520	117	106	235	38	89	158	743
Bicycle	148	39	33	60	11	27	45	215
Bus, mini-bus or coach	653	154	166	340	101	188	299	1,248
Train or DART	101	28	33	44	8	20	35	168
Motor cycle or scooter	38	7	9	19	1	4	12	52
Motor car								
Driver	281	45	140	75	28	39	134	461
Passenger	191	41	76	91	45	72	102	427
Lorry or van	14	4	6	4	1	1	6	22
Other means	15	2	10	6	7	7	7	39
Work mainly at or from home	87	10	36	42	24	37	58	207
Not stated	48	14	19	19	11	14	20	97
Total	2,096	461	634	935	275	498	876	3,679
Females								
On foot	519	151	135	212	34	90	154	776
Bicycle	56	16	19	25	6	11	19	96
Bus, mini-bus or coach	640	172	188	295	79	176	267	1,177
Train or DART	109	40	25	34	8	12	40	159
Motor cycle or scooter	5	1	2	1	1	2	1	8
Motor car								
Driver	326	70	138	89	27	39	138	501
Passenger	226	55	99	93	50	86	103	486
Lorry or van	8	3	6	2	4	3	3	21
Other means	12	–	5	6	2	5	5	23
Work mainly at or from home	76	20	33	28	22	32	48	183
Not stated	24	3	15	12	9	13	12	64
Total	2,001	531	665	797	242	469	790	3,494

Table 29 Persons, males and females with a disability enumerated in communal establishments, classified by type of establishment and type of disability

Type of Establishment	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons									
Hotel	27,053	1,319	346	708	245	228	277	526	2,330
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	9,641	625	127	258	200	118	210	282	1,195
Hostel	7,472	1,643	214	466	1,015	396	673	1,214	3,978
Campsite	56	6	1	4	1	2	2	5	15
Educational establishment	6,191	283	108	37	162	31	52	63	453
Religious community	7,013	1,821	712	1,203	765	735	1,020	1,061	5,496
Children's home	429	131	25	38	124	46	32	35	300
Nursing home	16,749	13,490	4,376	11,444	9,797	11,108	12,203	11,845	60,773
Hospital	23,219	13,337	2,966	9,296	9,056	9,343	10,477	11,018	52,156
Prison	3,237	286	55	90	168	21	47	81	462
Civilian ships, boats and barges	369	9	–	2	3	2	5	6	18
Other, incl. not stated	6,256	3,273	595	1,861	2,613	2,117	2,572	2,752	12,510
Total	107,685	36,223	9,525	25,407	24,149	24,147	27,570	28,888	139,686
Males									
Hotel	14,020	628	180	314	119	108	116	264	1,101
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	5,327	340	78	118	115	53	92	145	601
Hostel	4,466	1,054	143	296	659	256	388	797	2,539
Campsite	30	4	1	3	1	1	1	3	10
Educational establishment	3,582	130	50	17	75	6	12	20	180
Religious community	2,015	373	136	247	154	125	170	209	1,041
Children's home	235	97	14	21	92	27	20	21	195
Nursing home	4,635	3,792	1,077	3,115	2,642	3,029	3,303	3,359	16,525
Hospital	10,417	5,988	1,197	3,803	4,046	3,938	4,501	5,008	22,493
Prison	3,122	260	50	79	151	18	43	73	414
Civilian ships, boats and barges	363	9	–	2	3	2	5	6	18
Other, incl. not stated	3,685	1,723	316	898	1,337	1,031	1,261	1,381	6,224
Total	51,897	14,398	3,242	8,913	9,394	8,594	9,912	11,286	51,341
Females									
Hotel	13,033	691	166	394	126	120	161	262	1,229
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	4,314	285	49	140	85	65	118	137	594
Hostel	3,006	589	71	170	356	140	285	417	1,439
Campsite	26	2	–	1	–	1	1	2	5
Educational establishment	2,609	153	58	20	87	25	40	43	273
Religious community	4,998	1,448	576	956	611	610	850	852	4,455
Children's home	194	34	11	17	32	19	12	14	105
Nursing home	12,114	9,698	3,299	8,329	7,155	8,079	8,900	8,486	44,248
Hospital	12,802	7,349	1,769	5,493	5,010	5,405	5,976	6,010	29,663
Prison	115	26	5	11	17	3	4	8	48
Civilian ships, boats and barges	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, incl. not stated	2,571	1,550	279	963	1,276	1,086	1,311	1,371	6,286
Total	55,788	21,825	6,283	16,494	14,755	15,553	17,658	17,602	88,345

Table 30 Persons, males and females with a disability enumerated in communal establishments, classified by type of establishment and age group

Type of Establishment	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Total	Age Group				
				0-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Persons								
Hotel	27,053	1,319	1,319	16	53	217	492	541
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	9,641	625	625	16	94	211	162	142
Hostel	7,472	1,643	1,643	14	148	488	659	334
Campsite	56	6	6	–	–	2	4	–
Educational establishment	6,191	283	283	70	167	26	14	6
Religious community	7,013	1,821	1,821	–	7	57	186	1,571
Children's home	429	131	131	71	52	6	–	2
Nursing home	16,749	13,490	13,490	6	9	142	671	12,662
Hospital	23,219	13,337	13,337	63	228	1,245	2,785	9,016
Prison	3,237	286	286	–	113	136	36	1
Civilian ships, boats and barges	369	9	9	–	1	4	4	–
Other, incl. not stated	6,256	3,273	3,273	64	389	1,318	978	524
Total	107,685	36,223	36,223	320	1,261	3,852	5,991	24,799
Males								
Hotel	14,020	628	628	7	27	121	250	223
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	5,327	340	340	11	62	121	88	58
Hostel	4,466	1,054	1,054	7	78	329	440	200
Campsite	30	4	4	–	–	1	3	–
Educational establishment	3,582	130	130	39	81	5	3	2
Religious community	2,015	373	373	–	4	22	40	307
Children's home	235	97	97	59	34	3	–	1
Nursing home	4,635	3,792	3,792	2	6	69	333	3,382
Hospital	10,417	5,988	5,988	36	134	714	1,540	3,564
Prison	3,122	260	260	–	106	125	29	–
Civilian ships, boats and barges	363	9	9	–	1	4	4	–
Other, incl. not stated	3,685	1,723	1,723	44	274	705	480	220
Total	51,897	14,398	14,398	205	807	2,219	3,210	7,957
Females								
Hotel	13,033	691	691	9	26	96	242	318
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	4,314	285	285	5	32	90	74	84
Hostel	3,006	589	589	7	70	159	219	134
Campsite	26	2	2	–	–	1	1	–
Educational establishment	2,609	153	153	31	86	21	11	4
Religious community	4,998	1,448	1,448	–	3	35	146	1,264
Children's home	194	34	34	12	18	3	–	1
Nursing home	12,114	9,698	9,698	4	3	73	338	9,280
Hospital	12,802	7,349	7,349	27	94	531	1,245	5,452
Prison	115	26	26	–	7	11	7	1
Civilian ships, boats and barges	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Other, incl. not stated	2,571	1,550	1,550	20	115	613	498	304
Total	55,788	21,825	21,825	115	454	1,633	2,781	16,842

Table 31 Persons, males and females with a disability in private households, usually resident and present in their usual residence on census night, classified by household type and type of disability

Type of Disability	Total	Type of household		
		Permanent	Temporary	Not stated
Persons				
Total persons*	3,683,470	3,590,989	20,390	72,091
Total persons with a disability	280,273	271,859	1,855	6,559
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	67,031	64,956	449	1,626
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	146,981	142,807	895	3,279
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	79,467	76,971	642	1,854
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	60,489	58,756	337	1,396
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	87,944	85,294	547	2,103
Difficulty in working at a job or business	148,354	144,561	968	2,825
Total disabilities	590,266	573,345	3,838	13,083
Males				
Total males*	1,833,908	1,786,745	11,158	36,005
Total males with a disability	134,143	129,814	1,162	3,167
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	33,971	32,880	280	811
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	65,249	63,282	544	1,423
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	40,849	39,494	403	952
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	24,605	23,834	195	576
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	32,770	31,600	313	857
Difficulty in working at a job or business	69,565	67,539	638	1,388
Total disabilities	267,009	258,629	2,373	6,007
Females				
Total females*	1,849,562	1,804,244	9,232	36,086
Total females with a disability	146,130	142,045	693	3,392
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	33,060	32,076	169	815
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	81,732	79,525	351	1,856
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	38,618	37,477	239	902
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	35,884	34,922	142	820
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	55,174	53,694	234	1,246
Difficulty in working at a job or business	78,789	77,022	330	1,437
Total disabilities	323,257	314,716	1,465	7,076

* Excludes absent persons

Table 32 Persons, males and females with a disability in private households, usually resident and present in their usual residence on census night, classified by household type and age group

Age Group	Total persons with a disability	Type of household		
		Permanent	Temporary	Not stated
Persons				
0-14 years	16,776	16,225	145	406
15-24 years	17,358	16,664	139	555
25-34 years	22,264	21,425	215	624
35-44 years	30,214	29,303	264	647
45-54 years	39,519	38,317	305	897
55-64 years	45,759	44,526	271	962
65 years and over	108,383	105,399	516	2,468
Total	280,273	271,859	1,855	6,559
Males				
0-14 years	10,599	10,259	84	256
15-24 years	9,714	9,355	58	301
25-34 years	11,058	10,595	127	336
35-44 years	14,436	13,947	175	314
45-54 years	20,212	19,536	209	467
55-64 years	25,044	24,327	209	508
65 years and over	43,080	41,795	300	985
Total	134,143	129,814	1,162	3,167
Females				
0-14 years	6,177	5,966	61	150
15-24 years	7,644	7,309	81	254
25-34 years	11,206	10,830	88	288
35-44 years	15,778	15,356	89	333
45-54 years	19,307	18,781	96	430
55-64 years	20,715	20,199	62	454
65 years and over	65,303	63,604	216	1,483
Total	146,130	142,045	693	3,392

Table 33 Persons, males and females with a disability in private households, classified by status in family nucleus and type of disability

Type of Disability	Total	Status in family nucleus			Others
		Head	Spouse	Child	
Persons					
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	67,031	22,813	11,154	9,097	23,967
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	146,981	49,642	31,392	13,945	52,002
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	79,467	17,264	10,406	24,829	26,968
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	60,489	16,302	11,360	8,848	23,979
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	87,944	23,622	16,207	9,557	38,558
Difficulty in working at a job or business	148,354	47,328	31,982	16,534	52,510
Total disabilities	590,266	176,971	112,501	82,810	217,984
Total persons with a disability	280,273	88,404	54,922	43,870	93,077
Males					
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	33,971	16,289	2,715	5,198	9,769
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	65,249	32,598	5,172	7,936	19,543
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	40,849	10,297	2,259	15,967	12,326
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	24,605	9,523	1,801	5,093	8,188
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	32,770	12,581	2,182	5,285	12,722
Difficulty in working at a job or business	69,565	31,426	5,397	10,061	22,681
Total disabilities	267,009	112,714	19,526	49,540	85,229
Total males with a disability	134,143	58,508	9,580	27,052	39,003
Females					
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	33,060	6,524	8,439	3,899	14,198
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	81,732	17,044	26,220	6,009	32,459
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	38,618	6,967	8,147	8,862	14,642
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	35,884	6,779	9,559	3,755	15,791
Difficulty in going outside the home alone	55,174	11,041	14,025	4,272	25,836
Difficulty in working at a job or business	78,789	15,902	26,585	6,473	29,829
Total disabilities	323,257	64,257	92,975	33,270	132,755
Total females with a disability	146,130	29,896	45,342	16,818	54,074

Table 34 Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
Leinster	145,796	27,950	19.2	68,437	10,781	15.8	77,359	17,169	22.2
Carlow	3,255	598	18.4	1,670	301	18.0	1,585	297	18.7
Dublin	79,090	15,964	20.2	35,294	5,798	16.4	43,796	10,166	23.2
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	42,126	10,428	24.8	18,637	4,069	21.8	23,489	6,359	27.1
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	11,987	2,559	21.3	5,225	714	13.7	6,762	1,845	27.3
Fingal	10,230	1,283	12.5	4,668	424	9.1	5,562	859	15.4
South Dublin	14,747	1,694	11.5	6,764	591	8.7	7,983	1,103	13.8
Kildare	9,379	1,311	14.0	4,670	563	12.1	4,709	748	15.9
Kilkenny	5,558	1,080	19.4	2,812	452	16.1	2,746	628	22.9
Laoighis	4,070	756	18.6	2,075	330	15.9	1,995	426	21.4
Longford	2,626	554	21.1	1,314	247	18.8	1,312	307	23.4
Louth	8,060	1,551	19.2	3,947	614	15.6	4,113	937	22.8
Meath	7,883	1,271	16.1	3,864	496	12.8	4,019	775	19.3
Offaly	4,566	823	18.0	2,323	361	15.5	2,243	462	20.6
Westmeath	5,007	1,035	20.7	2,478	408	16.5	2,529	627	24.8
Wexford	8,708	1,649	18.9	4,330	688	15.9	4,378	961	22.0
Wicklow	7,594	1,358	17.9	3,660	523	14.3	3,934	835	21.2
Munster	80,129	17,106	21.3	39,063	7,285	18.6	41,066	9,821	23.9
Clare	7,026	1,490	21.2	3,420	643	18.8	3,606	847	23.5
Cork	32,393	6,799	21.0	15,534	2,838	18.3	16,859	3,961	23.5
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	11,766	2,680	22.8	5,518	1,139	20.6	6,248	1,541	24.7
Cork County	20,627	4,119	20.0	10,016	1,699	17.0	10,611	2,420	22.8
Kerry	9,638	2,272	23.6	4,809	1,026	21.3	4,829	1,246	25.8
Limerick	13,217	2,650	20.0	6,406	1,083	16.9	6,811	1,567	23.0
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	5,510	1,243	22.6	2,642	506	19.2	2,868	737	25.7
Limerick County	7,707	1,407	18.3	3,764	577	15.3	3,943	830	21.0
Tipperary North	4,504	966	21.4	2,258	402	17.8	2,246	564	25.1
Tipperary South	6,180	1,373	22.2	3,192	648	20.3	2,988	725	24.3
Waterford	7,171	1,556	21.7	3,444	645	18.7	3,727	911	24.4
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	3,286	682	20.8	1,530	274	17.9	1,756	408	23.2
Waterford County	3,885	874	22.5	1,914	371	19.4	1,971	503	25.5
Connacht	34,922	7,758	22.2	17,111	3,489	20.4	17,811	4,269	24.0
Galway	14,124	2,764	19.6	7,054	1,284	18.2	7,070	1,480	20.9
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	3,742	711	19.0	1,781	273	15.3	1,961	438	22.3
Galway County	10,382	2,053	19.8	5,273	1,011	19.2	5,109	1,042	20.4
Leitrim	2,258	619	27.4	1,122	284	25.3	1,136	335	29.5
Mayo	9,552	2,310	24.2	4,630	1,030	22.2	4,922	1,280	26.0
Roscommon	4,494	1,076	23.9	2,206	483	21.9	2,288	593	25.9
Sligo	4,494	989	22.0	2,099	408	19.4	2,395	581	24.3
Ulster (part of)	19,426	4,356	22.4	9,532	1,922	20.2	9,894	2,434	24.6
Cavan	4,166	989	23.7	2,089	465	22.3	2,077	524	25.2
Donegal	11,392	2,506	22.0	5,554	1,075	19.4	5,838	1,431	24.5
Monaghan	3,868	861	22.3	1,889	382	20.2	1,979	479	24.2
State	280,273	57,170	20.4	134,143	23,477	17.5	146,130	33,693	23.1

Table 34 (contd.) Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment									
Leinster	35,527	7,274	20.5	17,811	2,829	15.9	17,716	4,445	25.1
Carlow	772	136	17.6	403	68	16.9	369	68	18.4
Dublin	19,325	4,196	21.7	9,260	1,525	16.5	10,065	2,671	26.5
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	10,607	2,768	26.1	5,015	1,069	21.3	5,592	1,699	30.4
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	3,062	707	23.1	1,409	196	13.9	1,653	511	30.9
Fingal	2,315	319	13.8	1,149	116	10.1	1,166	203	17.4
South Dublin	3,341	402	12.0	1,687	144	8.5	1,654	258	15.6
Kildare	2,289	342	14.9	1,300	154	11.8	989	188	19.0
Kilkenny	1,361	288	21.2	720	110	15.3	641	178	27.8
Laoighis	1,020	202	19.8	546	90	16.5	474	112	23.6
Longford	649	126	19.4	338	54	16.0	311	72	23.2
Louth	1,840	380	20.7	923	141	15.3	917	239	26.1
Meath	1,906	353	18.5	996	145	14.6	910	208	22.9
Offaly	1,050	189	18.0	579	95	16.4	471	94	20.0
Westmeath	1,337	271	20.3	704	111	15.8	633	160	25.3
Wexford	2,148	439	20.4	1,118	192	17.2	1,030	247	24.0
Wicklow	1,830	352	19.2	924	144	15.6	906	208	23.0
Munster	18,724	4,293	22.9	9,660	1,851	19.2	9,064	2,442	26.9
Clare	1,591	359	22.6	821	172	21.0	770	187	24.3
Cork	7,569	1,720	22.7	3,919	700	17.9	3,650	1,020	27.9
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	2,779	697	25.1	1,419	282	19.9	1,360	415	30.5
Cork County	4,790	1,023	21.4	2,500	418	16.7	2,290	605	26.4
Kerry	2,190	512	23.4	1,152	248	21.5	1,038	264	25.4
Limerick	3,011	723	24.0	1,559	312	20.0	1,452	411	28.3
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	1,268	348	27.4	666	146	21.9	602	202	33.6
Limerick County	1,743	375	21.5	893	166	18.6	850	209	24.6
Tipperary North	1,081	228	21.1	567	91	16.0	514	137	26.7
Tipperary South	1,512	339	22.4	794	160	20.2	718	179	24.9
Waterford	1,770	412	23.3	848	168	19.8	922	244	26.5
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	803	184	22.9	379	77	20.3	424	107	25.2
Waterford County	967	228	23.6	469	91	19.4	498	137	27.5
Connacht	8,144	1,873	23.0	4,079	848	20.8	4,065	1,025	25.2
Galway	3,253	634	19.5	1,694	307	18.1	1,559	327	21.0
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	903	156	17.3	461	59	12.8	442	97	21.9
Galway County	2,350	478	20.3	1,233	248	20.1	1,117	230	20.6
Leitrim	510	153	30.0	234	65	27.8	276	88	31.9
Mayo	2,223	573	25.8	1,081	247	22.8	1,142	326	28.5
Roscommon	1,094	262	23.9	546	119	21.8	548	143	26.1
Sligo	1,064	251	23.6	524	110	21.0	540	141	26.1
Ulster (part of)	4,636	1,121	24.2	2,421	525	21.7	2,215	596	26.9
Cavan	996	254	25.5	529	121	22.9	467	133	28.5
Donegal	2,794	689	24.7	1,447	322	22.3	1,347	367	27.2
Monaghan	846	178	21.0	445	82	18.4	401	96	23.9
State	67,031	14,561	21.7	33,971	6,053	17.8	33,060	8,508	25.7

Table 34 (contd.) Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities									
Leinster	74,977	16,052	21.4	32,786	5,745	17.5	42,191	10,307	24.4
Carlow	1,667	342	20.5	787	157	19.9	880	185	21.0
Dublin	39,961	9,024	22.6	16,588	3,027	18.2	23,373	5,997	25.7
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	22,265	5,905	26.5	9,294	2,133	23.0	12,971	3,772	29.1
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	5,887	1,393	23.7	2,278	371	16.3	3,609	1,022	28.3
Fingal	4,819	747	15.5	2,021	227	11.2	2,798	520	18.6
South Dublin	6,990	979	14.0	2,995	296	9.9	3,995	683	17.1
Kildare	4,769	788	16.5	2,139	301	14.1	2,630	487	18.5
Kilkenny	2,914	608	20.9	1,369	239	17.5	1,545	369	23.9
Laoighis	2,172	438	20.2	1,060	186	17.5	1,112	252	22.7
Longford	1,459	308	21.1	673	123	18.3	786	185	23.5
Louth	4,378	951	21.7	2,041	346	17.0	2,337	605	25.9
Meath	4,150	754	18.2	1,923	274	14.2	2,227	480	21.6
Offaly	2,378	495	20.8	1,121	216	19.3	1,257	279	22.2
Westmeath	2,637	602	22.8	1,218	224	18.4	1,419	378	26.6
Wexford	4,615	946	20.5	2,168	383	17.7	2,447	563	23.0
Wicklow	3,877	796	20.5	1,699	269	15.8	2,178	527	24.2
Munster	42,406	9,655	22.8	19,117	3,770	19.7	23,289	5,885	25.3
Clare	3,717	848	22.8	1,661	334	20.1	2,056	514	25.0
Cork	16,971	3,814	22.5	7,493	1,448	19.3	9,478	2,366	25.0
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	6,319	1,539	24.4	2,807	617	22.0	3,512	922	26.3
Cork County	10,652	2,275	21.4	4,686	831	17.7	5,966	1,444	24.2
Kerry	5,075	1,254	24.7	2,287	520	22.7	2,788	734	26.3
Limerick	7,037	1,514	21.5	3,194	571	17.9	3,843	943	24.5
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	3,018	730	24.2	1,356	283	20.9	1,662	447	26.9
Limerick County	4,019	784	19.5	1,838	288	15.7	2,181	496	22.7
Tipperary North	2,433	546	22.4	1,159	211	18.2	1,274	335	26.3
Tipperary South	3,286	761	23.2	1,601	334	20.9	1,685	427	25.3
Waterford	3,887	918	23.6	1,722	352	20.4	2,165	566	26.1
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	1,739	405	23.3	755	154	20.4	984	251	25.5
Waterford County	2,148	513	23.9	967	198	20.5	1,181	315	26.7
Connacht	18,999	4,490	23.6	8,548	1,851	21.7	10,451	2,639	25.3
Galway	7,529	1,586	21.1	3,450	689	20.0	4,079	897	22.0
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	1,934	410	21.2	832	141	16.9	1,102	269	24.4
Galway County	5,595	1,176	21.0	2,618	548	20.9	2,977	628	21.1
Leitrim	1,232	347	28.2	565	140	24.8	667	207	31.0
Mayo	5,328	1,371	25.7	2,353	559	23.8	2,975	812	27.3
Roscommon	2,537	601	23.7	1,159	236	20.4	1,378	365	26.5
Sligo	2,373	585	24.7	1,021	227	22.2	1,352	358	26.5
Ulster (part of)	10,599	2,538	23.9	4,798	1,047	21.8	5,801	1,491	25.7
Cavan	2,272	572	25.2	1,050	272	25.9	1,222	300	24.5
Donegal	6,310	1,477	23.4	2,854	578	20.3	3,456	899	26.0
Monaghan	2,017	489	24.2	894	197	22.0	1,123	292	26.0
State	146,981	32,735	22.3	65,249	12,413	19.0	81,732	20,322	24.9

Table 34 (contd.) Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating									
Leinster	41,551	6,655	16.0	21,243	2,970	14.0	20,308	3,685	18.1
Carlow	927	133	14.3	496	79	15.9	431	54	12.5
Dublin	22,357	3,948	17.7	11,051	1,696	15.3	11,306	2,252	19.9
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	11,358	2,632	23.2	5,493	1,196	21.8	5,865	1,436	24.5
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	3,566	611	17.1	1,762	205	11.6	1,804	406	22.5
Fingal	3,157	327	10.4	1,574	130	8.3	1,583	197	12.4
South Dublin	4,276	378	8.8	2,222	165	7.4	2,054	213	10.4
Kildare	2,797	299	10.7	1,469	143	9.7	1,328	156	11.7
Kilkenny	1,583	253	16.0	837	118	14.1	746	135	18.1
Laoighis	1,216	186	15.3	667	91	13.6	549	95	17.3
Longford	749	125	16.7	388	57	14.7	361	68	18.8
Louth	2,306	368	16.0	1,305	178	13.6	1,001	190	19.0
Meath	2,278	260	11.4	1,171	110	9.4	1,107	150	13.6
Offaly	1,287	193	15.0	691	101	14.6	596	92	15.4
Westmeath	1,418	237	16.7	749	102	13.6	669	135	20.2
Wexford	2,464	350	14.2	1,275	163	12.8	1,189	187	15.7
Wicklow	2,169	303	14.0	1,144	132	11.5	1,025	171	16.7
Munster	22,112	3,781	17.1	11,542	1,813	15.7	10,570	1,968	18.6
Clare	2,039	326	16.0	1,067	166	15.6	972	160	16.5
Cork	8,762	1,562	17.8	4,525	734	16.2	4,237	828	19.5
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	3,044	662	21.7	1,521	315	20.7	1,523	347	22.8
Cork County	5,718	900	15.7	3,004	419	13.9	2,714	481	17.7
Kerry	2,668	478	17.9	1,419	235	16.6	1,249	243	19.5
Limerick	3,703	586	15.8	1,883	255	13.5	1,820	331	18.2
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	1,493	287	19.2	773	129	16.7	720	158	21.9
Limerick County	2,210	299	13.5	1,110	126	11.4	1,100	173	15.7
Tipperary North	1,330	224	16.8	698	103	14.8	632	121	19.1
Tipperary South	1,715	276	16.1	975	159	16.3	740	117	15.8
Waterford	1,895	329	17.4	975	161	16.5	920	168	18.3
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	832	147	17.7	437	72	16.5	395	75	19.0
Waterford County	1,063	182	17.1	538	89	16.5	525	93	17.7
Connacht	10,292	1,814	17.6	5,190	867	16.7	5,102	947	18.6
Galway	4,406	695	15.8	2,297	345	15.0	2,109	350	16.6
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	1,237	200	16.2	631	94	14.9	606	106	17.5
Galway County	3,169	495	15.6	1,666	251	15.1	1,503	244	16.2
Leitrim	621	155	25.0	317	77	24.3	304	78	25.7
Mayo	2,770	533	19.2	1,388	250	18.0	1,382	283	20.5
Roscommon	1,193	216	18.1	569	103	18.1	624	113	18.1
Sligo	1,302	215	16.5	619	92	14.9	683	123	18.0
Ulster (part of)	5,512	1,040	18.9	2,874	510	17.7	2,638	530	20.1
Cavan	1,267	248	19.6	661	132	20.0	606	116	19.1
Donegal	3,087	591	19.1	1,601	283	17.7	1,486	308	20.7
Monaghan	1,158	201	17.4	612	95	15.5	546	106	19.4
State	79,467	13,290	16.7	40,849	6,160	15.1	38,618	7,130	18.5

Table 34 (contd.) Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home									
Leinster	29,614	5,814	19.6	11,973	1,895	15.8	17,641	3,919	22.2
Carlow	647	118	18.2	268	46	17.2	379	72	19.0
Dublin	15,410	3,281	21.3	5,926	998	16.8	9,484	2,283	24.1
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	8,581	2,138	24.9	3,307	683	20.7	5,274	1,455	27.6
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	2,343	510	21.8	870	138	15.9	1,473	372	25.3
Fingal	1,914	280	14.6	725	83	11.4	1,189	197	16.6
South Dublin	2,572	353	13.7	1,024	94	9.2	1,548	259	16.7
Kildare	1,829	257	14.1	763	86	11.3	1,066	171	16.0
Kilkenny	1,223	204	16.7	543	84	15.5	680	120	17.6
Laoighis	947	189	20.0	425	67	15.8	522	122	23.4
Longford	636	124	19.5	264	41	15.5	372	83	22.3
Louth	1,840	324	17.6	837	114	13.6	1,003	210	20.9
Meath	1,732	316	18.2	706	108	15.3	1,026	208	20.3
Offaly	1,001	199	19.9	438	83	18.9	563	116	20.6
Westmeath	1,030	218	21.2	422	75	17.8	608	143	23.5
Wexford	1,789	312	17.4	765	110	14.4	1,024	202	19.7
Wicklow	1,530	272	17.8	616	83	13.5	914	189	20.7
Munster	17,258	3,552	20.6	7,131	1,205	16.9	10,127	2,347	23.2
Clare	1,510	304	20.1	650	123	18.9	860	181	21.0
Cork	6,916	1,440	20.8	2,818	469	16.6	4,098	971	23.7
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	2,386	550	23.1	963	182	18.9	1,423	368	25.9
Cork County	4,530	890	19.6	1,855	287	15.5	2,675	603	22.5
Kerry	2,221	483	21.7	947	177	18.7	1,274	306	24.0
Limerick	2,766	572	20.7	1,119	189	16.9	1,647	383	23.3
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	1,104	265	24.0	454	90	19.8	650	175	26.9
Limerick County	1,662	307	18.5	665	99	14.9	997	208	20.9
Tipperary North	1,065	198	18.6	471	69	14.6	594	129	21.7
Tipperary South	1,282	235	18.3	559	84	15.0	723	151	20.9
Waterford	1,498	320	21.4	567	94	16.6	931	226	24.3
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	650	127	19.5	260	42	16.2	390	85	21.8
Waterford County	848	193	22.8	307	52	16.9	541	141	26.1
Connacht	8,844	1,833	20.7	3,573	640	17.9	5,271	1,193	22.6
Galway	3,565	662	18.6	1,512	249	16.5	2,053	413	20.1
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	824	151	18.3	325	43	13.2	499	108	21.6
Galway County	2,741	511	18.6	1,187	206	17.4	1,554	305	19.6
Leitrim	543	134	24.7	210	40	19.0	333	94	28.2
Mayo	2,551	569	22.3	994	197	19.8	1,557	372	23.9
Roscommon	1,122	235	20.9	453	79	17.4	669	156	23.3
Sligo	1,063	233	21.9	404	75	18.6	659	158	24.0
Ulster (part of)	4,773	1,090	22.8	1,928	393	20.4	2,845	697	24.5
Cavan	1,117	264	23.6	452	104	23.0	665	160	24.1
Donegal	2,717	611	22.5	1,103	211	19.1	1,614	400	24.8
Monaghan	939	215	22.9	373	78	20.9	566	137	24.2
State	60,489	12,289	20.3	24,605	4,133	16.8	35,884	8,156	22.7

Table 34 (contd.) Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
Difficulty in going outside the home alone									
Leinster	43,152	9,585	22.2	15,790	2,876	18.2	27,362	6,709	24.5
Carlow	896	192	21.4	332	73	22.0	564	119	21.1
Dublin	22,826	5,242	23.0	7,908	1,500	19.0	14,918	3,742	25.1
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	12,855	3,411	26.5	4,484	1,050	23.4	8,371	2,361	28.2
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	3,449	846	24.5	1,121	187	16.7	2,328	659	28.3
Fingal	2,741	482	17.6	925	127	13.7	1,816	355	19.5
South Dublin	3,781	503	13.3	1,378	136	9.9	2,403	367	15.3
Kildare	2,610	442	16.9	977	134	13.7	1,633	308	18.9
Kilkenny	1,768	376	21.3	706	125	17.7	1,062	251	23.6
Laoighis	1,341	296	22.1	559	104	18.6	782	192	24.6
Longford	881	214	24.3	336	64	19.0	545	150	27.5
Louth	2,616	579	22.1	1,089	167	15.3	1,527	412	27.0
Meath	2,410	500	20.7	901	156	17.3	1,509	344	22.8
Offaly	1,457	337	23.1	564	121	21.5	893	216	24.2
Westmeath	1,511	383	25.3	560	111	19.8	951	272	28.6
Wexford	2,706	564	20.8	1,059	186	17.6	1,647	378	23.0
Wicklow	2,130	460	21.6	799	135	16.9	1,331	325	24.4
Munster	25,434	6,228	24.5	9,569	2,003	20.9	15,865	4,225	26.6
Clare	2,229	564	25.3	860	188	21.9	1,369	376	27.5
Cork	10,091	2,479	24.6	3,720	786	21.1	6,371	1,693	26.6
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	3,615	962	26.6	1,282	311	24.3	2,333	651	27.9
Cork County	6,476	1,517	23.4	2,438	475	19.5	4,038	1,042	25.8
Kerry	3,426	900	26.3	1,338	305	22.8	2,088	595	28.5
Limerick	4,114	945	23.0	1,498	289	19.3	2,616	656	25.1
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	1,609	423	26.3	574	131	22.8	1,035	292	28.2
Limerick County	2,505	522	20.8	924	158	17.1	1,581	364	23.0
Tipperary North	1,501	349	23.3	591	106	17.9	910	243	26.7
Tipperary South	1,887	458	24.3	749	159	21.2	1,138	299	26.3
Waterford	2,186	533	24.4	813	170	20.9	1,373	363	26.4
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	960	214	22.3	363	73	20.1	597	141	23.6
Waterford County	1,226	319	26.0	450	97	21.6	776	222	28.6
Connacht	12,602	3,000	23.8	4,863	1,045	21.5	7,739	1,955	25.3
Galway	5,014	1,071	21.4	2,041	400	19.6	2,973	671	22.6
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	1,115	232	20.8	401	63	15.7	714	169	23.7
Galway County	3,899	839	21.5	1,640	337	20.5	2,259	502	22.2
Leitrim	777	231	29.7	290	79	27.2	487	152	31.2
Mayo	3,625	911	25.1	1,352	296	21.9	2,273	615	27.1
Roscommon	1,560	394	25.3	611	135	22.1	949	259	27.3
Sligo	1,626	393	24.2	569	135	23.7	1,057	258	24.4
Ulster (part of)	6,756	1,805	26.7	2,548	604	23.7	4,208	1,201	28.5
Cavan	1,530	413	27.0	570	146	25.6	960	267	27.8
Donegal	3,929	1,041	26.5	1,484	332	22.4	2,445	709	29.0
Monaghan	1,297	351	27.1	494	126	25.5	803	225	28.0
State	87,944	20,618	23.4	32,770	6,528	19.9	55,174	14,090	25.5

Table 34 (contd.) Persons, males and females with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by type of disability and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
Difficulty in working at a job or business									
Leinster	74,073	13,973	18.9	33,809	5,750	17.0	40,264	8,223	20.4
Carlow	1,793	338	18.9	912	190	20.8	881	148	16.8
Dublin	38,681	7,694	19.9	16,411	2,963	18.1	22,270	4,731	21.2
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	20,312	4,953	24.4	8,794	2,051	23.3	11,518	2,902	25.2
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	5,912	1,292	21.9	2,396	381	15.9	3,516	911	25.9
Fingal	5,077	635	12.5	2,082	209	10.0	2,995	426	14.2
South Dublin	7,380	814	11.0	3,139	322	10.3	4,241	492	11.6
Kildare	4,820	695	14.4	2,288	303	13.2	2,532	392	15.5
Kilkenny	3,019	603	20.0	1,530	273	17.8	1,489	330	22.2
Laoighis	2,192	419	19.1	1,101	175	15.9	1,091	244	22.4
Longford	1,384	285	20.6	704	144	20.5	680	141	20.7
Louth	4,482	824	18.4	2,196	339	15.4	2,286	485	21.2
Meath	4,058	605	14.9	1,934	256	13.2	2,124	349	16.4
Offaly	2,435	413	17.0	1,211	193	15.9	1,224	220	18.0
Westmeath	2,538	513	20.2	1,248	219	17.5	1,290	294	22.8
Wexford	4,783	899	18.8	2,421	402	16.6	2,362	497	21.0
Wicklow	3,888	685	17.6	1,853	293	15.8	2,035	392	19.3
Munster	43,544	9,306	21.4	20,817	4,166	20.0	22,727	5,140	22.6
Clare	3,777	808	21.4	1,797	363	20.2	1,980	445	22.5
Cork	17,556	3,658	20.8	8,161	1,626	19.9	9,395	2,032	21.6
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	6,416	1,438	22.4	2,939	650	22.1	3,477	788	22.7
Cork County	11,140	2,220	19.9	5,222	976	18.7	5,918	1,244	21.0
Kerry	5,404	1,288	23.8	2,704	615	22.7	2,700	673	24.9
Limerick	7,264	1,478	20.3	3,393	612	18.0	3,871	866	22.4
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	3,024	691	22.9	1,396	282	20.2	1,628	409	25.1
Limerick County	4,240	787	18.6	1,997	330	16.5	2,243	457	20.4
Tipperary North	2,474	542	21.9	1,226	236	19.2	1,248	306	24.5
Tipperary South	3,325	747	22.5	1,723	375	21.8	1,602	372	23.2
Waterford	3,744	785	21.0	1,813	339	18.7	1,931	446	23.1
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	1,708	329	19.3	793	136	17.2	915	193	21.1
Waterford County	2,036	456	22.4	1,020	203	19.9	1,016	253	24.9
Connacht	19,860	4,364	22.0	9,679	2,062	21.3	10,181	2,302	22.6
Galway	7,896	1,566	19.8	3,913	757	19.3	3,983	809	20.3
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	1,894	378	20.0	858	144	16.8	1,036	234	22.6
Galway County	6,002	1,188	19.8	3,055	613	20.1	2,947	575	19.5
Leitrim	1,313	362	27.6	672	174	25.9	641	188	29.3
Mayo	5,702	1,310	23.0	2,729	620	22.7	2,973	690	23.2
Roscommon	2,501	609	24.4	1,275	297	23.3	1,226	312	25.4
Sligo	2,448	517	21.1	1,090	214	19.6	1,358	303	22.3
Ulster (part of)	10,877	2,488	22.9	5,260	1,168	22.2	5,617	1,320	23.5
Cavan	2,349	558	23.8	1,159	277	23.9	1,190	281	23.6
Donegal	6,362	1,429	22.5	3,054	647	21.2	3,308	782	23.6
Monaghan	2,166	501	23.1	1,047	244	23.3	1,119	257	23.0
State	148,354	30,131	20.3	69,565	13,146	18.9	78,789	16,985	21.6

Table 35 Persons, males and females aged 15 and over with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by age group and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
Leinster	136,614	27,943	20.5	62,656	10,777	17.2	73,958	17,166	23.2
Carlow	3,061	598	19.5	1,549	301	19.4	1,512	297	19.6
Dublin	74,331	15,961	21.5	32,314	5,796	17.9	42,017	10,165	24.2
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	40,300	10,427	25.9	17,529	4,068	23.2	22,771	6,359	27.9
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	11,203	2,558	22.8	4,728	713	15.1	6,475	1,845	28.5
Fingal	9,292	1,282	13.8	4,067	424	10.4	5,225	858	16.4
South Dublin	13,536	1,694	12.5	5,990	591	9.9	7,546	1,103	14.6
Kildare	8,614	1,311	15.2	4,190	563	13.4	4,424	748	16.9
Kilkenny	5,199	1,080	20.8	2,588	452	17.5	2,611	628	24.1
Laoighis	3,783	756	20.0	1,889	330	17.5	1,894	426	22.5
Longford	2,475	554	22.4	1,214	247	20.3	1,261	307	24.3
Louth	7,613	1,550	20.4	3,670	613	16.7	3,943	937	23.8
Meath	7,293	1,270	17.4	3,486	496	14.2	3,807	774	20.3
Offaly	4,281	823	19.2	2,125	361	17.0	2,156	462	21.4
Westmeath	4,688	1,035	22.1	2,273	408	17.9	2,415	627	26.0
Wexford	8,222	1,649	20.1	4,023	688	17.1	4,199	961	22.9
Wicklow	7,054	1,356	19.2	3,335	522	15.7	3,719	834	22.4
Munster	75,393	17,104	22.7	36,080	7,285	20.2	39,313	9,819	25.0
Clare	6,542	1,490	22.8	3,125	643	20.6	3,417	847	24.8
Cork	30,564	6,798	22.2	14,384	2,838	19.7	16,180	3,960	24.5
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	11,295	2,680	23.7	5,226	1,139	21.8	6,069	1,541	25.4
Cork County	19,269	4,118	21.4	9,158	1,699	18.6	10,111	2,419	23.9
Kerry	9,097	2,272	25.0	4,465	1,026	23.0	4,632	1,246	26.9
Limerick	12,421	2,649	21.3	5,896	1,083	18.4	6,525	1,566	24.0
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	5,213	1,243	23.8	2,440	506	20.7	2,773	737	26.6
Limerick County	7,208	1,406	19.5	3,456	577	16.7	3,752	829	22.1
Tipperary North	4,225	966	22.9	2,077	402	19.4	2,148	564	26.3
Tipperary South	5,751	1,373	23.9	2,915	648	22.2	2,836	725	25.6
Waterford	6,793	1,556	22.9	3,218	645	20.0	3,575	911	25.5
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	3,127	682	21.8	1,438	274	19.1	1,689	408	24.2
Waterford County	3,666	874	23.8	1,780	371	20.8	1,886	503	26.7
Connacht	33,172	7,756	23.4	15,998	3,487	21.8	17,174	4,269	24.9
Galway	13,366	2,762	20.7	6,575	1,282	19.5	6,791	1,480	21.8
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	3,531	710	20.1	1,654	272	16.4	1,877	438	23.3
Galway County	9,835	2,052	20.9	4,921	1,010	20.5	4,914	1,042	21.2
Leitrim	2,152	619	28.8	1,062	284	26.7	1,090	335	30.7
Mayo	9,139	2,310	25.3	4,360	1,030	23.6	4,779	1,280	26.8
Roscommon	4,276	1,076	25.2	2,074	483	23.3	2,202	593	26.9
Sligo	4,239	989	23.3	1,927	408	21.2	2,312	581	25.1
Ulster (part of)	18,318	4,356	23.8	8,810	1,922	21.8	9,508	2,434	25.6
Cavan	3,933	989	25.1	1,940	465	24.0	1,993	524	26.3
Donegal	10,744	2,506	23.3	5,122	1,075	21.0	5,622	1,431	25.5
Monaghan	3,641	861	23.6	1,748	382	21.9	1,893	479	25.3
State	263,497	57,159	21.7	123,544	23,471	19.0	139,953	33,688	24.1

Table 35 (contd.) Persons, males and females aged 15 and over with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by age group and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
15-24 years									
Leinster	9,638	310	3.2	5,409	173	3.2	4,229	137	3.2
Carlow	200	5	2.5	121	2	1.7	79	3	3.8
Dublin	5,427	208	3.8	3,005	110	3.7	2,422	98	4.0
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	2,536	153	6.0	1,354	75	5.5	1,182	78	6.6
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	717	25	3.5	407	15	3.7	310	10	3.2
Fingal	850	8	0.9	506	6	1.2	344	2	0.6
South Dublin	1,324	22	1.7	738	14	1.9	586	8	1.4
Kildare	661	11	1.7	367	10	2.7	294	1	0.3
Kilkenny	305	2	0.7	183	–	–	122	2	1.6
Laoighis	247	8	3.2	156	7	4.5	91	1	1.1
Longford	142	7	4.9	80	3	3.8	62	4	6.5
Louth	494	14	2.8	288	8	2.8	206	6	2.9
Meath	546	13	2.4	317	8	2.5	229	5	2.2
Offaly	273	4	1.5	151	2	1.3	122	2	1.6
Westmeath	309	10	3.2	183	7	3.8	126	3	2.4
Wexford	518	22	4.2	269	12	4.5	249	10	4.0
Wicklow	516	6	1.2	289	4	1.4	227	2	0.9
Munster	4,816	207	4.3	2,671	116	4.3	2,145	91	4.2
Clare	430	13	3.0	235	9	3.8	195	4	2.1
Cork	1,913	68	3.6	1,075	36	3.3	838	32	3.8
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	680	38	5.6	355	22	6.2	325	16	4.9
Cork County	1,233	30	2.4	720	14	1.9	513	16	3.1
Kerry	543	30	5.5	307	20	6.5	236	10	4.2
Limerick	863	38	4.4	457	23	5.0	406	15	3.7
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	331	26	7.9	174	15	8.6	157	11	7.0
Limerick County	532	12	2.3	283	8	2.8	249	4	1.6
Tipperary North	292	16	5.5	170	7	4.1	122	9	7.4
Tipperary South	360	18	5.0	200	10	5.0	160	8	5.0
Waterford	415	24	5.8	227	11	4.8	188	13	6.9
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	194	14	7.2	97	7	7.2	97	7	7.2
Waterford County	221	10	4.5	130	4	3.1	91	6	6.6
Connacht	1,879	55	2.9	1,061	21	2.0	818	34	4.2
Galway	887	24	2.7	503	8	1.6	384	16	4.2
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	355	20	5.6	193	5	2.6	162	15	9.3
Galway County	532	4	0.8	310	3	1.0	222	1	0.5
Leitrim	95	4	4.2	54	–	–	41	4	9.8
Mayo	450	14	3.1	265	5	1.9	185	9	4.9
Roscommon	203	3	1.5	116	2	1.7	87	1	1.1
Sligo	244	10	4.1	123	6	4.9	121	4	3.3
Ulster (part of)	1,025	34	3.3	573	22	3.8	452	12	2.7
Cavan	224	6	2.7	131	3	2.3	93	3	3.2
Donegal	579	19	3.3	306	11	3.6	273	8	2.9
Monaghan	222	9	4.1	136	8	5.9	86	1	1.2
State	17,358	606	3.5	9,714	332	3.4	7,644	274	3.6

Table 35 (contd.) Persons, males and females aged 15 and over with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by age group and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
25-44 years									
Leinster	29,140	2,842	9.8	13,922	1,783	12.8	15,218	1,059	7.0
Carlow	675	58	8.6	336	43	12.8	339	15	4.4
Dublin	16,089	1,798	11.2	7,420	1,100	14.8	8,669	698	8.1
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	8,006	1,276	15.9	3,847	795	20.7	4,159	481	11.6
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	1,982	171	8.6	980	102	10.4	1,002	69	6.9
Fingal	2,526	131	5.2	1,012	74	7.3	1,514	57	3.8
South Dublin	3,575	220	6.2	1,581	129	8.2	1,994	91	4.6
Kildare	2,166	149	6.9	1,064	97	9.1	1,102	52	4.7
Kilkenny	956	96	10.0	474	62	13.1	482	34	7.1
Laoighis	740	46	6.2	376	26	6.9	364	20	5.5
Longford	436	35	8.0	235	27	11.5	201	8	4.0
Louth	1,694	160	9.4	876	111	12.7	818	49	6.0
Meath	1,592	113	7.1	775	74	9.5	817	39	4.8
Offaly	843	55	6.5	435	43	9.9	408	12	2.9
Westmeath	901	84	9.3	431	44	10.2	470	40	8.5
Wexford	1,617	121	7.5	798	76	9.5	819	45	5.5
Wicklow	1,431	127	8.9	702	80	11.4	729	47	6.4
Munster	14,577	1,504	10.3	7,124	976	13.7	7,453	528	7.1
Clare	1,211	125	10.3	618	87	14.1	593	38	6.4
Cork	6,290	662	10.5	2,961	421	14.2	3,329	241	7.2
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	2,319	302	13.0	1,092	205	18.8	1,227	97	7.9
Cork County	3,971	360	9.1	1,869	216	11.6	2,102	144	6.9
Kerry	1,592	180	11.3	811	115	14.2	781	65	8.3
Limerick	2,468	230	9.3	1,204	154	12.8	1,264	76	6.0
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	1,096	126	11.5	533	86	16.1	563	40	7.1
Limerick County	1,372	104	7.6	671	68	10.1	701	36	5.1
Tipperary North	777	73	9.4	411	51	12.4	366	22	6.0
Tipperary South	996	110	11.0	516	72	14.0	480	38	7.9
Waterford	1,243	124	10.0	603	76	12.6	640	48	7.5
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	628	75	11.9	301	43	14.3	327	32	9.8
Waterford County	615	49	8.0	302	33	10.9	313	16	5.1
Connacht	5,673	556	9.8	2,896	377	13.0	2,777	179	6.4
Galway	2,604	245	9.4	1,357	171	12.6	1,247	74	5.9
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	922	112	12.1	460	65	14.1	462	47	10.2
Galway County	1,682	133	7.9	897	106	11.8	785	27	3.4
Leitrim	278	35	12.6	161	26	16.1	117	9	7.7
Mayo	1,351	133	9.8	687	87	12.7	664	46	6.9
Roscommon	628	44	7.0	316	34	10.8	312	10	3.2
Sligo	812	99	12.2	375	59	15.7	437	40	9.2
Ulster (part of)	3,088	283	9.2	1,552	183	11.8	1,536	100	6.5
Cavan	615	60	9.8	321	37	11.5	294	23	7.8
Donegal	1,822	171	9.4	900	110	12.2	922	61	6.6
Monaghan	651	52	8.0	331	36	10.9	320	16	5.0
State	52,478	5,185	9.9	25,494	3,319	13.0	26,984	1,866	6.9

Table 35 (contd.) Persons, males and females aged 15 and over with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by age group and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
45-64 years									
Leinster	45,261	7,471	16.5	22,928	4,027	17.6	22,333	3,444	15.4
Carlow	1,020	200	19.6	586	140	23.9	434	60	13.8
Dublin	24,513	4,335	17.7	11,439	2,175	19.0	13,074	2,160	16.5
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	12,598	2,861	22.7	6,044	1,558	25.8	6,554	1,303	19.9
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	3,405	605	17.8	1,519	242	15.9	1,886	363	19.2
Fingal	3,284	342	10.4	1,545	149	9.6	1,739	193	11.1
South Dublin	5,226	527	10.1	2,331	226	9.7	2,895	301	10.4
Kildare	3,068	372	12.1	1,652	212	12.8	1,416	160	11.3
Kilkenny	1,719	288	16.8	1,003	174	17.3	716	114	15.9
Laoighis	1,184	202	17.1	655	122	18.6	529	80	15.1
Longford	766	140	18.3	435	89	20.5	331	51	15.4
Louth	2,571	392	15.2	1,388	218	15.7	1,183	174	14.7
Meath	2,315	282	12.2	1,274	158	12.4	1,041	124	11.9
Offaly	1,368	172	12.6	767	110	14.3	601	62	10.3
Westmeath	1,554	257	16.5	895	151	16.9	659	106	16.1
Wexford	2,772	463	16.7	1,567	284	18.1	1,205	179	14.9
Wicklow	2,411	368	15.3	1,267	194	15.3	1,144	174	15.2
Munster	24,693	4,739	19.2	13,716	2,911	21.2	10,977	1,828	16.7
Clare	2,087	360	17.2	1,110	222	20.0	977	138	14.1
Cork	10,099	1,893	18.7	5,553	1,162	20.9	4,546	731	16.1
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	4,033	787	19.5	2,131	473	22.2	1,902	314	16.5
Cork County	6,066	1,106	18.2	3,422	689	20.1	2,644	417	15.8
Kerry	2,811	647	23.0	1,654	411	24.8	1,157	236	20.4
Limerick	4,227	786	18.6	2,286	440	19.2	1,941	346	17.8
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	1,903	418	22.0	962	215	22.3	941	203	21.6
Limerick County	2,324	368	15.8	1,324	225	17.0	1,000	143	14.3
Tipperary North	1,270	249	19.6	721	148	20.5	549	101	18.4
Tipperary South	1,935	407	21.0	1,145	278	24.3	790	129	16.3
Waterford	2,264	397	17.5	1,247	250	20.0	1,017	147	14.5
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	1,122	193	17.2	583	112	19.2	539	81	15.0
Waterford County	1,142	204	17.9	664	138	20.8	478	66	13.8
Connacht	9,840	1,947	19.8	5,572	1,242	22.3	4,268	705	16.5
Galway	4,005	742	18.5	2,273	463	20.4	1,732	279	16.1
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	1,107	214	19.3	591	109	18.4	516	105	20.3
Galway County	2,898	528	18.2	1,682	354	21.0	1,216	174	14.3
Leitrim	673	146	21.7	386	96	24.9	287	50	17.4
Mayo	2,696	565	21.0	1,536	374	24.3	1,160	191	16.5
Roscommon	1,233	272	22.1	728	179	24.6	505	93	18.4
Sligo	1,233	222	18.0	649	130	20.0	584	92	15.8
Ulster (part of)	5,484	1,026	18.7	3,040	667	21.9	2,444	359	14.7
Cavan	1,070	212	19.8	630	144	22.9	440	68	15.5
Donegal	3,331	621	18.6	1,808	390	21.6	1,523	231	15.2
Monaghan	1,083	193	17.8	602	133	22.1	481	60	12.5
State	85,278	15,183	17.8	45,256	8,847	19.5	40,022	6,336	15.8

Table 35 (contd.) Persons, males and females aged 15 and over with a disability in each Province, County and City, classified by age group and distinguishing the number and percentage living alone in private households

Province, County or City	Persons with a disability			Males with a disability			Females with a disability		
	In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone		In private households	Living alone	
		Total in private households	As % of persons with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of males with a disability in private households		Total in private households	As % of females with a disability in private households
65 years and over									
Leinster	52,575	17,320	32.9	20,397	4,794	23.5	32,178	12,526	38.9
Carlow	1,166	335	28.7	506	116	22.9	660	219	33.2
Dublin	28,302	9,620	34.0	10,450	2,411	23.1	17,852	7,209	40.4
<i>of which</i>									
Dublin City	17,160	6,137	35.8	6,284	1,640	26.1	10,876	4,497	41.3
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	5,099	1,757	34.5	1,822	354	19.4	3,277	1,403	42.8
Fingal	2,632	801	30.4	1,004	195	19.4	1,628	606	37.2
South Dublin	3,411	925	27.1	1,340	222	16.6	2,071	703	33.9
Kildare	2,719	779	28.7	1,107	244	22.0	1,612	535	33.2
Kilkenny	2,219	694	31.3	928	216	23.3	1,291	478	37.0
Laoighis	1,612	500	31.0	702	175	24.9	910	325	35.7
Longford	1,131	372	32.9	464	128	27.6	667	244	36.6
Louth	2,854	984	34.5	1,118	276	24.7	1,736	708	40.8
Meath	2,840	862	30.4	1,120	256	22.9	1,720	606	35.2
Offaly	1,797	592	32.9	772	206	26.7	1,025	386	37.7
Westmeath	1,924	684	35.6	764	206	27.0	1,160	478	41.2
Wexford	3,315	1,043	31.5	1,389	316	22.8	1,926	727	37.7
Wicklow	2,696	855	31.7	1,077	244	22.7	1,619	611	37.7
Munster	31,307	10,654	34.0	12,569	3,282	26.1	18,738	7,372	39.3
Clare	2,814	992	35.3	1,162	325	28.0	1,652	667	40.4
Cork	12,262	4,175	34.0	4,795	1,219	25.4	7,467	2,956	39.6
<i>of which</i>									
Cork City	4,263	1,553	36.4	1,648	439	26.6	2,615	1,114	42.6
Cork County	7,999	2,622	32.8	3,147	780	24.8	4,852	1,842	38.0
Kerry	4,151	1,415	34.1	1,693	480	28.4	2,458	935	38.0
Limerick	4,863	1,595	32.8	1,949	466	23.9	2,914	1,129	38.7
<i>of which</i>									
Limerick City	1,883	673	35.7	771	190	24.6	1,112	483	43.4
Limerick County	2,980	922	30.9	1,178	276	23.4	1,802	646	35.8
Tipperary North	1,886	628	33.3	775	196	25.3	1,111	432	38.9
Tipperary South	2,460	838	34.1	1,054	288	27.3	1,406	550	39.1
Waterford	2,871	1,011	35.2	1,141	308	27.0	1,730	703	40.6
<i>of which</i>									
Waterford City	1,183	400	33.8	457	112	24.5	726	288	39.7
Waterford County	1,688	611	36.2	684	196	28.7	1,004	415	41.3
Connacht	15,780	5,198	32.9	6,469	1,847	28.6	9,311	3,351	36.0
Galway	5,870	1,751	29.8	2,442	640	26.2	3,428	1,111	32.4
<i>of which</i>									
Galway City	1,147	364	31.7	410	93	22.7	737	271	36.8
Galway County	4,723	1,387	29.4	2,032	547	26.9	2,691	840	31.2
Leitrim	1,106	434	39.2	461	162	35.1	645	272	42.2
Mayo	4,642	1,598	34.4	1,872	564	30.1	2,770	1,034	37.3
Roscommon	2,212	757	34.2	914	268	29.3	1,298	489	37.7
Sligo	1,950	658	33.7	780	213	27.3	1,170	445	38.0
Ulster (part of)	8,721	3,013	34.5	3,645	1,050	28.8	5,076	1,963	38.7
Cavan	2,024	711	35.1	858	281	32.8	1,166	430	36.9
Donegal	5,012	1,695	33.8	2,108	564	26.8	2,904	1,131	38.9
Monaghan	1,685	607	36.0	679	205	30.2	1,006	402	40.0
State	108,383	36,185	33.4	43,080	10,973	25.5	65,303	25,212	38.6

Table 36 Persons, males and females with a disability in permanent housing units, classified by nature of occupancy and type of disability

Nature of Occupancy	Total persons	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability					Total disabilities	Persons with a disability as % of total persons	
			Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone			Difficulty in working at a job or business
			Persons							
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	1,657,028	66,659	15,321	31,065	20,398	12,006	14,995	33,370	127,155	4.0
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	1,210,769	134,820	33,699	76,034	34,565	32,697	49,034	75,333	301,362	11.1
Being purchased from a Local Authority	146,703	16,148	3,988	8,867	4,126	3,427	5,000	8,096	33,504	11.0
Rented local authority	271,885	29,004	6,506	15,366	9,167	5,974	8,402	14,468	59,883	10.7
Private rented unfurnished	65,870	5,141	1,140	2,632	1,513	919	1,520	2,587	10,311	7.8
Private rented furnished or part furnished	277,206	12,209	2,498	4,924	4,214	1,521	2,900	6,301	22,358	4.4
Occupied free of rent	43,646	5,751	1,369	2,956	2,057	1,587	2,441	3,318	13,728	13.2
Not stated	97,635	8,686	2,061	4,242	2,785	2,021	3,105	3,913	18,127	8.9
Total	3,770,742	278,418	66,582	146,086	78,825	60,152	87,397	147,386	586,428	7.4
			Males							
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	833,850	31,586	8,184	13,563	10,810	4,888	5,154	13,665	56,264	3.8
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	602,640	62,958	16,603	32,811	16,838	12,692	17,668	35,477	132,089	10.4
Being purchased from a Local Authority	72,533	7,902	2,074	4,081	2,146	1,429	1,886	4,076	15,692	10.9
Rented local authority	128,658	14,381	3,233	7,250	4,966	2,668	3,404	7,378	28,899	11.2
Private rented unfurnished	32,250	2,430	535	1,157	789	386	579	1,230	4,676	7.5
Private rented furnished or part furnished	134,882	6,630	1,383	2,587	2,339	748	1,373	3,383	11,813	4.9
Occupied free of rent	23,465	2,825	667	1,337	1,059	676	1,024	1,671	6,434	12.0
Not stated	48,643	4,269	1,012	1,919	1,499	923	1,369	2,047	8,769	8.8
Total	1,876,921	132,981	33,691	64,705	40,446	24,410	32,457	68,927	264,636	7.1
			Females							
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	823,178	35,073	7,137	17,502	9,588	7,118	9,841	19,705	70,891	4.3
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	608,129	71,862	17,096	43,223	17,727	20,005	31,366	39,856	169,273	11.8
Being purchased from a Local Authority	74,170	8,246	1,914	4,786	1,980	1,998	3,114	4,020	17,812	11.1
Rented local authority	143,227	14,623	3,273	8,116	4,201	3,306	4,998	7,090	30,984	10.2
Private rented unfurnished	33,620	2,711	605	1,475	724	533	941	1,357	5,635	8.1
Private rented furnished or part furnished	142,324	5,579	1,115	2,337	1,875	773	1,527	2,918	10,545	3.9
Occupied free of rent	20,181	2,926	702	1,619	998	911	1,417	1,647	7,294	14.5
Not stated	48,992	4,417	1,049	2,323	1,286	1,098	1,736	1,866	9,358	9.0
Total	1,893,821	145,437	32,891	81,381	38,379	35,742	54,940	78,459	321,792	7.7

Table 37 Family units with at least one child with a disability, in private households, classified by type of family unit and number of children with a disability

Type of Family Unit	Total family units	Number of children with a disability in family unit								Number of children with a disability
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
		Number of family units								
Husband and wife with children (of any age)										
All children under 15 years	7,032	6,455	500	71	6	–	–	–	–	7,692
All children aged 15 years and over	12,259	11,549	633	65	9	3	–	–	–	13,061
Remainder	7,043	6,224	685	103	25	5	1	–	–	8,034
Total	26,334	24,228	1,818	239	40	8	1	–	–	28,787
Cohabiting couple with children (of any age)										
All children under 15 years	657	610	44	3	–	–	–	–	–	707
All children aged 15 years and over	165	153	11	1	–	–	–	–	–	178
Remainder	242	210	26	5	1	–	–	–	–	281
Total	1,064	973	81	9	1	–	–	–	–	1,166
Lone mother with children (of any age)										
All children under 15 years	2,116	1,958	138	18	2	–	–	–	–	2,296
All children aged 15 years and over	7,216	6,785	391	34	3	3	–	–	–	7,696
Remainder	1,665	1,446	186	23	7	3	–	–	–	1,930
Total	10,997	10,189	715	75	12	6	–	–	–	11,922
Lone father with children (of any age)										
All children under 15 years	131	121	9	1	–	–	–	–	–	142
All children aged 15 years and over	1,539	1,458	77	2	1	–	1	–	–	1,628
Remainder	184	156	18	8	1	1	–	–	–	225
Total	1,854	1,735	104	11	2	1	1	–	–	1,995
Total family units	40,249	37,125	2,718	334	55	15	2	–	–	43,870

Table 38 Persons, males and females with a disability, enumerated as children in family units in private households, classified by age group and type of disability

Age of Child	Total persons with a disability	Type of disability						Total disabilities
		Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment	A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities	Difficulty in learning, remembering or concentrating	Difficulty in dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home	Difficulty in going outside the home alone	Difficulty in working at a job or business	
Persons								
0-4 years	1,772	756	1,326	–	–	–	–	2,082
5-9 years	6,509	1,386	1,624	4,931	1,973	–	–	9,914
10-14 years	7,610	1,523	1,607	5,845	1,503	–	–	10,478
15-19 years	7,133	1,660	1,955	4,154	1,267	2,302	2,885	14,223
20-24 years	5,863	1,210	1,958	2,865	1,105	1,974	3,415	12,527
25 years and over	14,983	2,562	5,475	7,034	3,000	5,281	10,234	33,586
Total	43,870	9,097	13,945	24,829	8,848	9,557	16,534	82,810
Males								
0-4 years	971	425	715	–	–	–	–	1,140
5-9 years	4,218	780	907	3,345	1,210	–	–	6,242
10-14 years	4,860	795	885	3,945	849	–	–	6,474
15-19 years	4,103	895	1,002	2,607	680	1,219	1,636	8,039
20-24 years	3,525	707	1,123	1,752	626	1,093	2,064	7,365
25 years and over	9,375	1,596	3,304	4,318	1,728	2,973	6,361	20,280
Total	27,052	5,198	7,936	15,967	5,093	5,285	10,061	49,540
Females								
0-4 years	801	331	611	–	–	–	–	942
5-9 years	2,291	606	717	1,586	763	–	–	3,672
10-14 years	2,750	728	722	1,900	654	–	–	4,004
15-19 years	3,030	765	953	1,547	587	1,083	1,249	6,184
20-24 years	2,338	503	835	1,113	479	881	1,351	5,162
25 years and over	5,608	966	2,171	2,716	1,272	2,308	3,873	13,306
Total	16,818	3,899	6,009	8,862	3,755	4,272	6,473	33,270

Table 39 Rented private dwellings in permanent housing units, in which there are one or more usual residents with a disability, classified by type of accommodation and nature of occupancy

Nature of Occupancy	Total	Type of accommodation						Not stated
		Detached house	Semi-detached house	Terraced house	Flat or apartment in a purpose-built block	Flat or apartment in a converted or shared house	Flat or apartment in a commercial building	
Total rented	39,349	5,737	9,079	13,009	7,462	2,651	505	906
Rented local authority	24,274	2,704	5,828	10,427	4,360	217	31	707
Private rented unfurnished	4,453	1,084	990	1,014	850	366	80	69
Private rented furnished or part furnished	10,622	1,949	2,261	1,568	2,252	2,068	394	130

Table 40 Persons with a disability in private households in permanent housing units, classified by personal computer ownership, access to the Internet and motor car availability

House Type	Total	Age Group				
		0-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Total persons in households in which there are one or more usual residents with a disability	689,245	113,234	104,907	154,832	175,010	141,262
Total persons with a disability	278,418	16,631	17,219	51,999	84,702	107,867
In households having the exclusive use of:						
One motor car	113,752	6,783	6,244	22,034	36,174	42,517
Two motor cars	55,039	6,337	4,545	13,500	17,975	12,682
Three motor cars	11,846	597	1,476	2,115	4,837	2,821
Four motor cars	3,009	134	376	548	1,289	662
Five or more motor cars	1,282	74	188	290	436	294
In households having at least one motor car	184,928	13,925	12,829	38,487	60,711	58,976
In households not having a motor car	93,490	2,706	4,390	13,512	23,991	48,891
% in households having at least one motor car	66.4	83.7	74.5	74.0	71.7	54.7
In households having a personal computer						
Yes	89,570	9,689	9,019	22,579	30,783	17,500
No	183,206	6,709	7,807	28,408	52,342	87,940
Not stated	5,642	233	393	1,012	1,577	2,427
In households having access to the Internet						
Yes	66,947	7,006	6,490	16,680	23,437	13,334
No	205,061	9,365	10,309	34,195	59,500	91,692
Not stated	6,410	260	420	1,124	1,765	2,841
In households having both personal computer and Internet access	64,965	6,892	6,358	16,208	22,810	12,697

Table 41A Carers aged 15 and over in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural areas of each Regional Authority Area, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regional Authority Area	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as a % of total
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Total							
State	3,089,775	148,754	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526	4.8
Border	335,028	16,836	8,918	1,902	988	5,028	5.0
Dublin	907,629	40,720	24,564	3,990	2,070	10,096	4.5
Mid-East	316,224	14,300	8,402	1,415	713	3,770	4.5
Midland	173,489	8,550	4,637	884	471	2,558	4.9
Mid-West	267,623	13,541	7,671	1,446	703	3,721	5.1
South-East	329,851	15,394	8,460	1,557	851	4,526	4.7
South-West	459,810	23,478	13,551	2,450	1,232	6,245	5.1
West	300,121	15,935	8,659	1,765	929	4,582	5.3
Aggregate Town Area							
State	1,862,424	82,967	48,850	8,395	4,258	21,464	4.5
Border	112,714	5,030	2,765	554	285	1,426	4.5
Dublin	886,059	39,650	23,916	3,882	2,014	9,838	4.5
Mid-East	178,281	7,287	4,321	726	347	1,893	4.1
Midland	65,254	2,778	1,550	285	141	802	4.3
Mid-West	117,111	5,329	2,998	586	260	1,485	4.6
South-East	142,050	6,068	3,386	617	330	1,735	4.3
South-West	256,088	12,229	7,180	1,291	633	3,125	4.8
West	104,867	4,596	2,734	454	248	1,160	4.4
Aggregate Rural Area							
State	1,227,351	65,787	36,012	7,014	3,699	19,062	5.4
Border	222,314	11,806	6,153	1,348	703	3,602	5.3
Dublin	21,570	1,070	648	108	56	258	5.0
Mid-East	137,943	7,013	4,081	689	366	1,877	5.1
Midland	108,235	5,772	3,087	599	330	1,756	5.3
Mid-West	150,512	8,212	4,673	860	443	2,236	5.5
South-East	187,801	9,326	5,074	940	521	2,791	5.0
South-West	203,722	11,249	6,371	1,159	599	3,120	5.5
West	195,254	11,339	5,925	1,311	681	3,422	5.8

Table 41B Male carers aged 15 and over in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural areas of each Regional Authority Area, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regional Authority Area	Total males	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as a % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Total							
State	1,522,120	57,480	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501	3.8
Border	167,486	6,548	3,771	739	375	1,663	3.9
Dublin	433,648	15,426	9,676	1,413	849	3,488	3.6
Mid-East	157,639	5,403	3,401	544	281	1,177	3.4
Midland	87,529	3,317	1,974	342	179	822	3.8
Mid-West	133,772	5,253	3,204	560	270	1,219	3.9
South-East	164,720	5,919	3,492	585	331	1,511	3.6
South-West	227,361	9,134	5,666	914	481	2,073	4.0
West	149,965	6,480	3,791	765	376	1,548	4.3
Aggregate Town Area							
State	891,888	31,412	19,491	3,024	1,674	7,223	3.5
Border	53,240	1,838	1,107	190	97	444	3.5
Dublin	422,924	15,013	9,404	1,377	827	3,405	3.5
Mid-East	86,988	2,737	1,732	281	127	597	3.1
Midland	31,744	1,058	641	113	41	263	3.3
Mid-West	56,528	2,034	1,217	210	105	502	3.6
South-East	68,550	2,325	1,383	219	130	593	3.4
South-West	122,567	4,657	2,901	457	248	1,051	3.8
West	49,347	1,750	1,106	177	99	368	3.5
Aggregate Rural Area							
State	630,232	26,068	15,484	2,838	1,468	6,278	4.1
Border	114,246	4,710	2,664	549	278	1,219	4.1
Dublin	10,724	413	272	36	22	83	3.9
Mid-East	70,651	2,666	1,669	263	154	580	3.8
Midland	55,785	2,259	1,333	229	138	559	4.0
Mid-West	77,244	3,219	1,987	350	165	717	4.2
South-East	96,170	3,594	2,109	366	201	918	3.7
South-West	104,794	4,477	2,765	457	233	1,022	4.3
West	100,618	4,730	2,685	588	277	1,180	4.7

Table 41C Female carers aged 15 and over in the Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural areas of each Regional Authority Area, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regional Authority Area	Total females	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as a % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Total							
State	1,567,655	91,274	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025	5.8
Border	167,542	10,288	5,147	1,163	613	3,365	6.1
Dublin	473,981	25,294	14,888	2,577	1,221	6,608	5.3
Mid-East	158,585	8,897	5,001	871	432	2,593	5.6
Midland	85,960	5,233	2,663	542	292	1,736	6.1
Mid-West	133,851	8,288	4,467	886	433	2,502	6.2
South-East	165,131	9,475	4,968	972	520	3,015	5.7
South-West	232,449	14,344	7,885	1,536	751	4,172	6.2
West	150,156	9,455	4,868	1,000	553	3,034	6.3
Aggregate Town Area							
State	970,536	51,555	29,359	5,371	2,584	14,241	5.3
Border	59,474	3,192	1,658	364	188	982	5.4
Dublin	463,135	24,637	14,512	2,505	1,187	6,433	5.3
Mid-East	91,293	4,550	2,589	445	220	1,296	5.0
Midland	33,510	1,720	909	172	100	539	5.1
Mid-West	60,583	3,295	1,781	376	155	983	5.4
South-East	73,500	3,743	2,003	398	200	1,142	5.1
South-West	133,521	7,572	4,279	834	385	2,074	5.7
West	55,520	2,846	1,628	277	149	792	5.1
Aggregate Rural Area							
State	597,119	39,719	20,528	4,176	2,231	12,784	6.7
Border	108,068	7,096	3,489	799	425	2,383	6.6
Dublin	10,846	657	376	72	34	175	6.1
Mid-East	67,292	4,347	2,412	426	212	1,297	6.5
Midland	52,450	3,513	1,754	370	192	1,197	6.7
Mid-West	73,268	4,993	2,686	510	278	1,519	6.8
South-East	91,631	5,732	2,965	574	320	1,873	6.3
South-West	98,928	6,772	3,606	702	366	2,098	6.8
West	94,636	6,609	3,240	723	404	2,242	7.0

Table 42A Carers aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Province, County or City	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as a % of total
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Leinster	1,664,380	76,167	44,458	7,581	3,963	20,165	4.6
Carlow	35,951	1,600	857	164	88	491	4.5
Dublin	907,629	40,720	24,564	3,990	2,070	10,096	4.5
<i>of which</i>							
Dublin City	415,609	18,107	10,262	1,827	1,031	4,987	4.4
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	155,035	7,636	5,106	690	299	1,541	4.9
Fingal	151,821	6,940	4,407	688	331	1,514	4.6
South Dublin	185,164	8,037	4,789	785	409	2,054	4.3
Kildare	125,035	5,308	3,133	505	249	1,421	4.2
Kilkenny	62,260	3,111	1,708	305	177	921	5.0
Laoighis	45,118	2,260	1,224	232	124	680	5.0
Longford	24,093	1,281	657	128	73	423	5.3
Louth	78,746	3,745	2,076	415	191	1,063	4.8
Meath	102,339	4,792	2,808	484	264	1,236	4.7
Offaly	48,864	2,346	1,280	244	123	699	4.8
Westmeath	55,414	2,663	1,476	280	151	756	4.8
Wexford	90,081	4,141	2,214	408	253	1,266	4.6
Wicklow	88,850	4,200	2,461	426	200	1,113	4.7
Munster	868,992	43,561	24,903	4,576	2,268	11,814	5.0
Clare	80,403	4,110	2,393	444	205	1,068	5.1
Cork	353,997	17,881	10,530	1,840	919	4,592	5.1
<i>of which</i>							
Cork City	101,927	4,954	2,755	537	292	1,370	4.9
Cork County	252,070	12,927	7,775	1,303	627	3,222	5.1
Kerry	105,813	5,597	3,021	610	313	1,653	5.3
Limerick	139,526	6,926	3,911	739	355	1,921	5.0
<i>of which</i>							
Limerick City	43,548	2,167	1,111	252	120	684	5.0
Limerick County	95,978	4,759	2,800	487	235	1,237	5.0
Tipperary North	47,694	2,505	1,367	263	143	732	5.3
Tipperary South	61,730	3,013	1,619	329	156	909	4.9
Waterford	79,829	3,529	2,062	351	177	939	4.4
<i>of which</i>							
Waterford City	35,577	1,465	866	150	66	383	4.1
Waterford County	44,252	2,064	1,196	201	111	556	4.7
Connacht	366,609	19,341	10,554	2,139	1,131	5,517	5.3
Galway	165,599	8,362	4,648	899	473	2,342	5.0
<i>of which</i>							
Galway City	55,078	2,273	1,412	220	115	526	4.1
Galway County	110,521	6,089	3,236	679	358	1,816	5.5
Leitrim	20,377	1,074	596	105	80	293	5.3
Mayo	92,165	5,091	2,650	569	307	1,565	5.5
Roscommon	42,357	2,482	1,361	297	149	675	5.9
Sligo	46,111	2,332	1,299	269	122	642	5.1
Ulster (part of)	189,794	9,685	4,947	1,113	595	3,030	5.1
Cavan	43,655	2,220	1,176	251	111	682	5.1
Donegal	105,320	5,361	2,623	610	360	1,768	5.1
Monaghan	40,819	2,104	1,148	252	124	580	5.2
State	3,089,775	148,754	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526	4.8

Table 42B Male carers aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Province, County or City	Total males	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as a % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Leinster	811,578	28,971	17,897	2,769	1,566	6,739	3.6
Carlow	18,165	621	373	50	37	161	3.4
Dublin	433,648	15,426	9,676	1,413	849	3,488	3.6
<i>of which</i>							
Dublin City	196,875	6,978	4,103	662	424	1,789	3.5
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	72,466	2,801	1,941	243	122	495	3.9
Fingal	74,310	2,636	1,783	233	122	498	3.5
South Dublin	89,997	3,011	1,849	275	181	706	3.3
Kildare	62,701	2,030	1,290	195	96	449	3.2
Kilkenny	31,274	1,213	729	106	57	321	3.9
Laoighis	23,154	873	515	88	54	216	3.8
Longford	12,187	503	289	57	25	132	4.1
Louth	38,667	1,410	849	149	60	352	3.6
Meath	51,413	1,784	1,127	175	104	378	3.5
Offaly	24,647	894	533	88	46	227	3.6
Westmeath	27,541	1,047	637	109	54	247	3.8
Wexford	44,656	1,581	895	165	103	418	3.5
Wicklow	43,525	1,589	984	174	81	350	3.7
Munster	431,758	16,891	10,365	1,738	885	3,903	3.9
Clare	40,379	1,633	1,000	191	95	347	4.0
Cork	174,300	6,885	4,336	695	358	1,496	4.0
<i>of which</i>							
Cork City	48,375	1,908	1,113	199	108	488	3.9
Cork County	125,925	4,977	3,223	496	250	1,008	4.0
Kerry	53,061	2,249	1,330	219	123	577	4.2
Limerick	69,297	2,672	1,642	269	130	631	3.9
<i>of which</i>							
Limerick City	20,812	815	449	85	53	228	3.9
Limerick County	48,485	1,857	1,193	184	77	403	3.8
Tipperary North	24,096	948	562	100	45	241	3.9
Tipperary South	31,070	1,130	632	129	63	306	3.6
Waterford	39,555	1,374	863	135	71	305	3.5
<i>of which</i>							
Waterford City	17,182	561	357	49	26	129	3.3
Waterford County	22,373	813	506	86	45	176	3.6
Connacht	183,036	7,831	4,602	901	459	1,869	4.3
Galway	81,951	3,359	2,022	371	190	776	4.1
<i>of which</i>							
Galway City	25,553	840	552	81	39	168	3.3
Galway County	56,398	2,519	1,470	290	151	608	4.5
Leitrim	10,524	438	260	43	37	98	4.2
Mayo	46,271	2,073	1,138	257	126	552	4.5
Roscommon	21,743	1,048	631	137	60	220	4.8
Sligo	22,547	913	551	93	46	223	4.0
Ulster (part of)	95,748	3,787	2,111	454	232	990	4.0
Cavan	22,438	903	523	104	47	229	4.0
Donegal	52,520	2,052	1,105	249	129	569	3.9
Monaghan	20,790	832	483	101	56	192	4.0
State	1,522,120	57,480	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501	3.8

Table 42C Female carers aged 15 years and over in each Province, County and City, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Province, County or City	Total females	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as a % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Leinster	852,802	47,196	26,561	4,812	2,397	13,426	5.5
Carlow	17,786	979	484	114	51	330	5.5
Dublin	473,981	25,294	14,888	2,577	1,221	6,608	5.3
<i>of which</i>							
Dublin City	218,734	11,129	6,159	1,165	607	3,198	5.1
Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	82,569	4,835	3,165	447	177	1,046	5.9
Fingal	77,511	4,304	2,624	455	209	1,016	5.6
South Dublin	95,167	5,026	2,940	510	228	1,348	5.3
Kildare	62,334	3,278	1,843	310	153	972	5.3
Kilkenny	30,986	1,898	979	199	120	600	6.1
Laoighis	21,964	1,387	709	144	70	464	6.3
Longford	11,906	778	368	71	48	291	6.5
Louth	40,079	2,335	1,227	266	131	711	5.8
Meath	50,926	3,008	1,681	309	160	858	5.9
Offaly	24,217	1,452	747	156	77	472	6.0
Westmeath	27,873	1,616	839	171	97	509	5.8
Wexford	45,425	2,560	1,319	243	150	848	5.6
Wicklow	45,325	2,611	1,477	252	119	763	5.8
Munster	437,234	26,670	14,538	2,838	1,383	7,911	6.1
Clare	40,024	2,477	1,393	253	110	721	6.2
Cork	179,697	10,996	6,194	1,145	561	3,096	6.1
<i>of which</i>							
Cork City	53,552	3,046	1,642	338	184	882	5.7
Cork County	126,145	7,950	4,552	807	377	2,214	6.3
Kerry	52,752	3,348	1,691	391	190	1,076	6.3
Limerick	70,229	4,254	2,269	470	225	1,290	6.1
<i>of which</i>							
Limerick City	22,736	1,352	662	167	67	456	5.9
Limerick County	47,493	2,902	1,607	303	158	834	6.1
Tipperary North	23,598	1,557	805	163	98	491	6.6
Tipperary South	30,660	1,883	987	200	93	603	6.1
Waterford	40,274	2,155	1,199	216	106	634	5.4
<i>of which</i>							
Waterford City	18,395	904	509	101	40	254	4.9
Waterford County	21,879	1,251	690	115	66	380	5.7
Connacht	183,573	11,510	5,952	1,238	672	3,648	6.3
Galway	83,648	5,003	2,626	528	283	1,566	6.0
<i>of which</i>							
Galway City	29,525	1,433	860	139	76	358	4.9
Galway County	54,123	3,570	1,766	389	207	1,208	6.6
Leitrim	9,853	636	336	62	43	195	6.5
Mayo	45,894	3,018	1,512	312	181	1,013	6.6
Roscommon	20,614	1,434	730	160	89	455	7.0
Sligo	23,564	1,419	748	176	76	419	6.0
Ulster (part of)	94,046	5,898	2,836	659	363	2,040	6.3
Cavan	21,217	1,317	653	147	64	453	6.2
Donegal	52,800	3,309	1,518	361	231	1,199	6.3
Monaghan	20,029	1,272	665	151	68	388	6.4
State	1,567,655	91,274	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025	5.8

Table 43A Carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as a % of total
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Greater Dublin Area	816,226	36,458	21,829	3,585	1,868	9,176	4.5
Other Cities	312,645	14,399	8,502	1,507	728	3,662	4.6
Cork City	150,000	7,330	4,349	760	385	1,836	4.9
Limerick City	70,095	3,264	1,836	370	158	900	4.7
Galway City	55,334	2,280	1,415	221	116	528	4.1
Waterford City	37,216	1,525	902	156	69	398	4.1
Towns 10,000 population and over	385,643	16,512	9,619	1,761	817	4,315	4.3
Dundalk	24,943	1,111	613	129	49	320	4.5
Drogheda	24,104	1,042	595	104	51	292	4.3
Bray	24,242	1,025	602	99	48	276	4.2
Swords	20,471	823	533	76	40	174	4.0
Ennis	17,226	754	462	97	31	164	4.4
Tralee	17,325	868	476	93	37	262	5.0
Kilkenny	16,389	771	426	63	50	232	4.7
Sligo	16,090	692	389	87	41	175	4.3
Navan (An Uaimh)	14,750	527	281	68	37	141	3.6
Carlow	14,491	582	348	57	32	145	4.0
Naas	13,906	534	311	55	25	143	3.8
Wexford	13,700	602	311	63	42	186	4.4
Clonmel	13,261	604	342	69	35	158	4.6
Droichead Nua	12,757	482	260	48	22	152	3.8
Celbridge	11,692	478	308	41	21	108	4.1
Athlone	12,920	589	354	65	28	142	4.6
Mullingar	11,839	503	280	47	32	144	4.2
Letterkenny	11,612	485	270	47	36	132	4.2
Leixlip	11,795	455	270	43	20	122	3.9
Malahide	10,758	516	359	54	26	77	4.8
Killarney	11,224	470	271	67	26	106	4.2
Portlaoighise	9,252	368	201	45	13	109	4.0
Greystones	9,170	454	270	51	17	116	5.0
Castlebar	8,965	380	238	40	14	88	4.2
Carrigaline	8,234	379	233	46	11	89	4.6
Tullamore	8,614	398	219	44	14	121	4.6
Balbriggan	7,857	342	202	41	10	89	4.4
Maynooth	8,056	278	195	22	9	52	3.5
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population	181,863	8,176	4,715	787	441	2,233	4.5
Arklow	7,721	295	174	19	16	86	3.8
Cobh	7,551	344	187	30	21	106	4.6
Ballina	7,461	339	183	35	23	98	4.5
Wicklow	7,043	360	232	41	13	74	5.1
Skerries	7,056	376	254	24	18	80	5.3
Enniscorthy	7,022	330	169	35	16	110	4.7
Mallow	6,976	309	168	32	23	86	4.4
Shannon	6,684	277	155	27	15	80	4.1
Portmarnock	7,010	422	294	35	18	75	6.0
Tramore	6,412	251	139	25	20	67	3.9
Midleton	6,289	242	145	20	18	59	3.8
Longford	5,842	257	136	23	17	81	4.4
Dungarvan	5,861	249	146	27	11	65	4.2
Thurles	5,912	302	171	29	15	87	5.1
Rush	5,106	247	153	20	10	64	4.8
Youghal	5,287	227	133	22	11	61	4.3
New Ross	5,105	213	110	31	14	58	4.2
Nenagh	5,160	195	108	15	4	68	3.8

Table 43A (contd.) Carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as a % of total
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population (contd.)							
Ashbourne	4,783	203	134	23	11	35	4.2
Ballinasloe	4,890	258	143	16	15	84	5.3
Cavan	4,774	208	120	13	6	69	4.4
Athy	4,656	191	107	22	8	54	4.1
Tuam	4,654	231	121	32	11	67	5.0
Monaghan	4,817	174	87	17	14	56	3.6
Trim	4,440	194	110	24	11	49	4.4
Kildare	4,288	168	88	13	10	57	3.9
Westport	4,673	210	124	19	14	53	4.5
Laytown-Bettystown-Mornington	4,254	181	110	16	7	48	4.3
Carrick-on-Suir	4,344	202	92	24	12	74	4.7
Dunboyne	3,695	154	102	16	6	30	4.2
Gorey	4,079	180	106	11	9	54	4.4
Buncrana	3,918	216	112	28	16	60	5.5
Bandon	4,100	171	102	23	8	38	4.2
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population	76,784	3,447	1,955	351	169	972	4.5
Tipperary	3,920	149	78	13	4	54	3.8
Fermoy	3,790	175	104	20	6	45	4.6
Passage West	3,571	202	123	25	7	47	5.7
Roscrea	3,522	138	68	14	13	43	3.9
Edenderry	3,504	110	56	9	6	39	3.1
Roscommon	3,577	213	114	28	18	53	6.0
Birr	3,484	166	90	13	12	51	4.8
Ceannanus Mór	3,397	152	81	15	5	51	4.5
Clane	3,269	127	76	13	4	34	3.9
Newcastle West	3,230	160	85	12	5	58	5.0
Loughrea	3,183	138	88	11	4	35	4.3
Portllington	3,066	115	64	11	10	30	3.8
Listowel	3,129	155	95	5	8	47	5.0
Ardee	3,072	165	92	20	8	45	5.4
Donabate	2,662	114	76	10	8	20	4.3
Carrickmacross	3,072	129	68	17	10	34	4.2
Ratoath	2,489	74	48	5	5	16	3.0
Clonakilty	3,011	144	88	22	7	27	4.8
Ballybofey-Stranorlar	2,833	148	72	14	8	54	5.2
Kinsale	2,960	126	80	14	5	27	4.3
Mountmellick	2,618	110	57	14	2	37	4.2
Mitchelstown	2,630	109	59	14	3	33	4.1
Bantry	2,520	137	81	10	7	39	5.4
Dunshaughlin	2,076	90	52	11	2	25	4.3
Tower	2,199	101	60	11	2	28	4.6
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population	89,263	3,975	2,230	404	235	1,106	4.5
Macroon	2,380	103	67	13	5	18	4.3
Castleblayney	2,396	123	61	15	7	40	5.1
Sallins	2,082	88	53	7	4	24	4.2
Kilcoole	2,073	105	61	9	7	28	5.1
Cahir	2,219	85	42	6	7	30	3.8
Cashel	2,254	85	57	4	4	20	3.8
Kilcock	1,958	66	37	3	6	20	3.4
Muinebeag	2,142	99	49	17	4	29	4.6
Ballyshannon	2,158	109	59	12	7	31	5.1
Clara	2,076	98	48	10	3	37	4.7
Kilrush	2,132	108	50	13	6	39	5.1
Rathluirc (or Charleville)	2,122	95	49	10	6	30	4.5

Table 43A (contd.) Carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as a % of total
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population (contd.)							
Monasterevan	1,998	84	45	8	8	23	4.2
Newtownmountkennedy	1,899	90	48	8	3	31	4.7
Blessington	1,901	88	54	7	2	25	4.6
Rathcoole	2,122	69	45	6	1	17	3.3
Lusk	1,810	70	37	13	2	18	3.9
Donegal	2,026	90	62	6	7	15	4.4
Tullow	1,903	78	36	4	1	37	4.1
Templemore	1,821	82	39	6	10	27	4.5
Kill	1,699	84	51	7	5	21	4.9
Carrick-on-Shannon	1,877	79	49	11	8	11	4.2
Boyle	1,790	89	48	8	5	28	5.0
Duleek	1,659	68	38	8	8	14	4.1
Castleisland	1,727	68	38	12	6	12	3.9
Athenry	1,623	80	42	7	3	28	4.9
Blarney	1,761	101	58	13	6	24	5.7
Kinsealy-Drinan	1,437	67	46	5	6	10	4.7
Claremorris	1,682	54	36	9	–	9	3.2
Skibbereen	1,624	89	51	7	7	24	5.5
Clones	1,552	71	28	12	8	23	4.6
Enniskerry	1,377	57	34	11	2	10	4.1
Kenmare	1,573	72	44	6	5	17	4.6
Bundoran	1,427	84	37	14	4	29	5.9
Dingle	1,561	72	47	5	4	16	4.6
Rathangan	1,344	54	33	2	2	17	4.0
Castlereagh	1,464	90	50	5	8	27	6.1
Gort	1,436	56	29	3	7	17	3.9
Dunmore East	1,325	43	29	4	–	10	3.2
Cootehill	1,378	67	34	6	4	23	4.9
Portrane	1,481	52	33	5	1	13	3.5
Oranmore	1,313	57	32	9	–	16	4.3
Abbeyfeale	1,305	49	24	3	3	19	3.8
Carndonagh	1,276	51	34	6	1	10	4.0
Bailieborough	1,299	60	34	5	2	19	4.6
Kanturk	1,356	75	39	4	5	27	5.5
Ballinrobe	1,278	46	27	3	7	9	3.6
Thomastown	1,303	53	28	9	3	13	4.1
Banagher	1,203	44	31	7	1	5	3.7
Athboy	1,161	45	22	7	–	16	3.9
Dunmanway	1,188	65	33	7	4	21	5.5
Prosperous	1,118	69	47	4	7	11	6.2
Moate	1,194	49	25	3	3	18	4.1
Aggregate Town Area	1,862,424	82,967	48,850	8,395	4,258	21,464	4.5
Towns 1,000 - 1,499 population	62,552	2,818	1,475	288	146	909	4.5
Towns 500 - 999 population	81,907	3,848	2,015	390	233	1,210	4.7
Towns under 500 population but with at least 50 inhabited houses	76,184	3,610	1,887	365	230	1,128	4.7
Remainder of country	1,006,708	55,511	30,635	5,971	3,090	15,815	5.5
Aggregate Rural Area	1,227,351	65,787	36,012	7,014	3,699	19,062	5.4
State	3,089,775	148,754	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526	4.8

Table 43B Male carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total males	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as a % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Greater Dublin Area	388,738	13,795	8,551	1,280	770	3,194	3.5
Other Cities	149,154	5,498	3,448	531	276	1,243	3.7
Cork City	71,698	2,829	1,769	274	144	642	3.9
Limerick City	33,818	1,244	754	125	65	300	3.7
Galway City	25,694	843	554	82	39	168	3.3
Waterford City	17,944	582	371	50	28	133	3.2
Towns 10,000 population and over	185,315	6,244	3,880	642	291	1,431	3.4
Dundalk	11,907	412	249	41	15	107	3.5
Drogheda	11,648	387	230	42	18	97	3.3
Bray	11,416	386	237	35	22	92	3.4
Swords	9,997	317	226	25	18	48	3.2
Ennis	8,157	272	172	39	11	50	3.3
Tralee	8,138	325	189	35	15	86	4.0
Kilkenny	7,750	288	177	21	15	75	3.7
Sligo	7,304	234	149	24	9	52	3.2
Navan (An Uaimh)	7,138	187	106	25	14	42	2.6
Carlow	7,105	237	158	14	12	53	3.3
Naas	6,952	218	131	27	11	49	3.1
Wexford	6,542	226	118	21	19	68	3.5
Clonmel	6,390	218	125	26	10	57	3.4
Droichead Nua	6,302	174	107	19	3	45	2.8
Celbridge	5,784	180	119	22	5	34	3.1
Athlone	6,219	243	159	25	6	53	3.9
Mullingar	5,634	203	118	20	16	49	3.6
Letterkenny	5,329	175	103	14	12	46	3.3
Leixlip	5,911	165	105	15	8	37	2.8
Malahide	5,230	196	139	22	5	30	3.7
Killarney	5,330	193	122	22	12	37	3.6
Portlaoighise	4,784	146	87	19	7	33	3.1
Greystones	4,329	173	104	21	5	43	4.0
Castlebar	4,189	155	99	16	10	30	3.7
Carrigaline	4,023	125	81	13	4	27	3.1
Tullamore	4,081	151	90	18	2	41	3.7
Balbriggan	3,830	129	84	12	3	30	3.4
Maynooth	3,896	129	96	9	4	20	3.3
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population	88,155	3,111	1,926	302	168	715	3.5
Arklow	3,782	104	71	5	5	23	2.7
Cobh	3,720	122	70	8	10	34	3.3
Ballina	3,588	123	68	13	11	31	3.4
Wicklow	3,369	132	96	16	1	19	3.9
Skerries	3,415	151	108	9	10	24	4.4
Enniscorthy	3,341	139	77	20	7	35	4.2
Mallow	3,311	126	64	11	12	39	3.8
Shannon	3,447	124	72	13	7	32	3.6
Portmarnock	3,498	154	119	6	5	24	4.4
Tramore	3,106	92	51	12	11	18	3.0
Midleton	3,043	83	54	10	4	15	2.7
Longford	2,763	85	54	12	5	14	3.1
Dungarvan	2,825	100	56	10	5	29	3.5
Thurles	2,770	112	72	11	3	26	4.0
Rush	2,545	107	73	8	2	24	4.2
Youghal	2,600	84	53	11	3	17	3.2
New Ross	2,443	89	53	9	7	20	3.6
Nenagh	2,481	71	40	6	–	25	2.9

Table 43B (contd.) Male carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total males	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as a % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population (contd.)							
Ashbourne	2,425	70	51	7	5	7	2.9
Ballinasloe	2,417	116	66	7	7	36	4.8
Cavan	2,225	77	49	4	3	21	3.5
Athy	2,258	67	44	4	3	16	3.0
Tuam	2,244	93	50	13	4	26	4.1
Monaghan	2,271	61	34	8	6	13	2.7
Trim	2,150	69	41	7	3	18	3.2
Kildare	2,161	67	35	7	5	20	3.1
Westport	2,130	79	47	11	6	15	3.7
Laytown-Bettystown-Mornington	2,031	63	44	6	3	10	3.1
Carrick-on-Suir	2,116	87	40	12	5	30	4.1
Dunboyne	1,813	57	41	6	1	9	3.1
Gorey	1,981	64	39	5	1	19	3.2
Buncrana	1,905	85	52	10	6	17	4.5
Bandon	1,981	58	42	5	2	9	2.9
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population	37,095	1,314	819	121	67	307	3.5
Tipperary	1,902	59	34	2	1	22	3.1
Fermoy	1,816	65	44	5	5	11	3.6
Passage West	1,748	76	50	11	3	12	4.3
Roscrea	1,700	56	32	4	5	15	3.3
Edenderry	1,778	31	16	3	—	12	1.7
Roscommon	1,724	86	52	14	9	11	5.0
Birr	1,684	64	38	4	3	19	3.8
Ceannanus Mór	1,634	61	40	4	1	16	3.7
Clane	1,606	49	33	3	1	12	3.1
Newcastle West	1,527	68	38	5	3	22	4.5
Loughrea	1,483	52	34	6	3	9	3.5
Portarlinton	1,523	34	26	1	1	6	2.2
Listowel	1,489	59	38	—	3	18	4.0
Ardee	1,495	68	41	7	2	18	4.5
Donabate	1,278	48	33	4	4	7	3.8
Carrickmacross	1,456	46	29	5	5	7	3.2
Ratoath	1,221	31	20	3	4	4	2.5
Clonakilty	1,399	60	36	8	4	12	4.3
Ballybofey-Stranorlar	1,329	48	30	4	3	11	3.6
Kinsale	1,454	52	37	6	2	7	3.6
Mountmellick	1,284	41	20	5	—	16	3.2
Mitchelstown	1,291	44	26	6	2	10	3.4
Bantry	1,170	49	28	3	2	16	4.2
Dunshaughlin	1,049	36	24	4	—	8	3.4
Tower	1,055	31	20	4	1	6	2.9
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population	43,431	1,450	867	148	102	333	3.3
Macroom	1,129	47	34	4	3	6	4.2
Castleblayney	1,150	38	17	6	4	11	3.3
Sallins	1,046	31	18	3	3	7	3.0
Kilcoole	1,017	38	23	6	4	5	3.7
Cahir	1,104	34	16	4	5	9	3.1
Cashel	1,065	28	21	2	—	5	2.6
Kilcock	921	24	11	3	2	8	2.6
Muinebeag	1,073	39	23	6	2	8	3.6
Ballyshannon	1,006	38	22	6	2	8	3.8
Clara	1,028	30	12	4	—	14	2.9
Kilrush	1,035	36	17	4	2	13	3.5
Rathluirc (or Charleville)	1,049	30	15	3	2	10	2.9

Table 43B (contd.) Male carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total males	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as a % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population (contd.)							
Monasterevan	938	36	22	4	5	5	3.8
Newtownmountkennedy	955	32	15	4	2	11	3.4
Blessington	929	31	19	3	1	8	3.3
Rathcoole	1,089	22	14	2	1	5	2.0
Lusk	903	27	15	5	2	5	3.0
Donegal	976	30	23	3	1	3	3.1
Tullow	907	19	6	2	1	10	2.1
Templemore	951	33	14	1	6	12	3.5
Kill	841	32	22	2	3	5	3.8
Carrick-on-Shannon	868	30	20	4	4	2	3.5
Boyle	871	35	21	4	1	9	4.0
Duleek	827	25	13	4	3	5	3.0
Castleisland	824	25	12	4	3	6	3.0
Athenry	767	30	20	1	1	8	3.9
Blarney	878	43	29	6	—	8	4.9
Kinsealy-Drinan	690	22	14	—	4	4	3.2
Claremorris	770	16	10	3	—	3	2.1
Skibbereen	771	40	25	4	4	7	5.2
Clones	758	31	12	4	5	10	4.1
Enniskerry	659	18	10	4	—	4	2.7
Kenmare	721	23	18	—	2	3	3.2
Bundoran	669	29	16	4	1	8	4.3
Dingle	728	28	20	2	3	3	3.8
Rathangan	672	16	10	—	1	5	2.4
Castlerea	701	38	24	3	4	7	5.4
Gort	721	20	13	2	2	3	2.8
Dunmore East	758	15	13	1	—	1	2.0
Cootehill	681	29	17	3	1	8	4.3
Portrane	760	19	11	3	—	5	2.5
Oranmore	636	20	16	1	—	3	3.1
Abbeyfeale	630	18	6	2	3	7	2.9
Carndonagh	599	19	13	2	—	4	3.2
Bailieborough	623	25	17	2	1	5	4.0
Kanturk	634	18	11	—	1	6	2.8
Ballinrobe	651	17	12	1	1	3	2.6
Thomastown	631	21	13	3	1	4	3.3
Banagher	578	18	15	1	1	1	3.1
Athboy	547	20	12	1	—	7	3.7
Dunmanway	567	22	14	2	2	4	3.9
Prosperous	554	22	17	—	1	4	4.0
Moate	575	23	14	—	1	8	4.0
Aggregate Town Area	891,888	31,412	19,491	3,024	1,674	7,223	3.5
Towns 1,000 - 1,499 population	30,434	1,045	610	92	58	285	3.4
Towns 500 - 999 population	40,182	1,434	825	125	84	400	3.6
Towns under 500 population but with at least 50 inhabited houses	37,687	1,338	755	155	81	347	3.6
Remainder of country	521,929	22,251	13,294	2,466	1,245	5,246	4.3
Aggregate Rural Area	630,232	26,068	15,484	2,838	1,468	6,278	4.1
State	1,522,120	57,480	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501	3.8

Table 43C Female carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total females	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as a % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Greater Dublin Area	427,488	22,663	13,278	2,305	1,098	5,982	5.3
Other Cities	163,491	8,901	5,054	976	452	2,419	5.4
Cork City	78,302	4,501	2,580	486	241	1,194	5.7
Limerick City	36,277	2,020	1,082	245	93	600	5.6
Galway City	29,640	1,437	861	139	77	360	4.8
Waterford City	19,272	943	531	106	41	265	4.9
Towns 10,000 population and over	200,328	10,268	5,739	1,119	526	2,884	5.1
Dundalk	13,036	699	364	88	34	213	5.4
Drogheda	12,456	655	365	62	33	195	5.3
Bray	12,826	639	365	64	26	184	5.0
Swords	10,474	506	307	51	22	126	4.8
Ennis	9,069	482	290	58	20	114	5.3
Tralee	9,187	543	287	58	22	176	5.9
Kilkenny	8,639	483	249	42	35	157	5.6
Sligo	8,786	458	240	63	32	123	5.2
Navan (An Uaimh)	7,612	340	175	43	23	99	4.5
Carlow	7,386	345	190	43	20	92	4.7
Naas	6,954	316	180	28	14	94	4.5
Wexford	7,158	376	193	42	23	118	5.3
Clonmel	6,871	386	217	43	25	101	5.6
Droichead Nua	6,455	308	153	29	19	107	4.8
Celbridge	5,908	298	189	19	16	74	5.0
Athlone	6,701	346	195	40	22	89	5.2
Mullingar	6,205	300	162	27	16	95	4.8
Letterkenny	6,283	310	167	33	24	86	4.9
Leixlip	5,884	290	165	28	12	85	4.9
Malahide	5,528	320	220	32	21	47	5.8
Killarney	5,894	277	149	45	14	69	4.7
Portlaoighise	4,468	222	114	26	6	76	5.0
Greystones	4,841	281	166	30	12	73	5.8
Castlebar	4,776	225	139	24	4	58	4.7
Carrigaline	4,211	254	152	33	7	62	6.0
Tullamore	4,533	247	129	26	12	80	5.4
Balbriggan	4,027	213	118	29	7	59	5.3
Maynooth	4,160	149	99	13	5	32	3.6
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population	93,708	5,065	2,789	485	273	1,518	5.4
Arklow	3,939	191	103	14	11	63	4.8
Cobh	3,831	222	117	22	11	72	5.8
Ballina	3,873	216	115	22	12	67	5.6
Wicklow	3,674	228	136	25	12	55	6.2
Skerries	3,641	225	146	15	8	56	6.2
Enniscorthy	3,681	191	92	15	9	75	5.2
Mallow	3,665	183	104	21	11	47	5.0
Shannon	3,237	153	83	14	8	48	4.7
Portmarnock	3,512	268	175	29	13	51	7.6
Tramore	3,306	159	88	13	9	49	4.8
Midleton	3,246	159	91	10	14	44	4.9
Longford	3,079	172	82	11	12	67	5.6
Dungarvan	3,036	149	90	17	6	36	4.9
Thurles	3,142	190	99	18	12	61	6.0
Rush	2,561	140	80	12	8	40	5.5
Youghal	2,687	143	80	11	8	44	5.3
New Ross	2,662	124	57	22	7	38	4.7
Nenagh	2,679	124	68	9	4	43	4.6

Table 43C (contd.) Female carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total females	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as a % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Towns 5,000 - 9,999 population (contd.)							
Ashbourne	2,358	133	83	16	6	28	5.6
Ballinasloe	2,473	142	77	9	8	48	5.7
Cavan	2,549	131	71	9	3	48	5.1
Athy	2,398	124	63	18	5	38	5.2
Tuam	2,410	138	71	19	7	41	5.7
Monaghan	2,546	113	53	9	8	43	4.4
Trim	2,290	125	69	17	8	31	5.5
Kildare	2,127	101	53	6	5	37	4.7
Westport	2,543	131	77	8	8	38	5.2
Laytown-Bettystown-Mornington	2,223	118	66	10	4	38	5.3
Carrick-on-Suir	2,228	115	52	12	7	44	5.2
Dunboyne	1,882	97	61	10	5	21	5.2
Gorey	2,098	116	67	6	8	35	5.5
Buncrana	2,013	131	60	18	10	43	6.5
Bandon	2,119	113	60	18	6	29	5.3
Towns 3,000 - 4,999 population	39,689	2,133	1,136	230	102	665	5.4
Tipperary	2,018	90	44	11	3	32	4.5
Fermoy	1,974	110	60	15	1	34	5.6
Passage West	1,823	126	73	14	4	35	6.9
Roscrea	1,822	82	36	10	8	28	4.5
Edenderry	1,726	79	40	6	6	27	4.6
Roscommon	1,853	127	62	14	9	42	6.9
Birr	1,800	102	52	9	9	32	5.7
Ceannanus Mór	1,763	91	41	11	4	35	5.2
Clane	1,663	78	43	10	3	22	4.7
Newcastle West	1,703	92	47	7	2	36	5.4
Loughrea	1,700	86	54	5	1	26	5.1
Portarlington	1,543	81	38	10	9	24	5.2
Listowel	1,640	96	57	5	5	29	5.9
Ardee	1,577	97	51	13	6	27	6.2
Donabate	1,384	66	43	6	4	13	4.8
Carrickmacross	1,616	83	39	12	5	27	5.1
Ratoath	1,268	43	28	2	1	12	3.4
Clonakilty	1,612	84	52	14	3	15	5.2
Ballybofey-Stranorlar	1,504	100	42	10	5	43	6.6
Kinsale	1,506	74	43	8	3	20	4.9
Mountmellick	1,334	69	37	9	2	21	5.2
Mitchelstown	1,339	65	33	8	1	23	4.9
Bantry	1,350	88	53	7	5	23	6.5
Dunshaughlin	1,027	54	28	7	2	17	5.3
Tower	1,144	70	40	7	1	22	6.1
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population	45,832	2,525	1,363	256	133	773	5.5
Macroon	1,251	56	33	9	2	12	4.5
Castleblayney	1,246	85	44	9	3	29	6.8
Sallins	1,036	57	35	4	1	17	5.5
Kilcoole	1,056	67	38	3	3	23	6.3
Cahir	1,115	51	26	2	2	21	4.6
Cashel	1,189	57	36	2	4	15	4.8
Kilcock	1,037	42	26	–	4	12	4.1
Muinebeag	1,069	60	26	11	2	21	5.6
Ballyshannon	1,152	71	37	6	5	23	6.2
Clara	1,048	68	36	6	3	23	6.5
Kilrush	1,097	72	33	9	4	26	6.6
Rathluirc (or Charleville)	1,073	65	34	7	4	20	6.1

Table 43C (contd.) Female carers aged 15 years and over in each town with a population of 1,500 or more, classified by number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Town	Total females	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as a % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Towns 1,500 - 2,999 population (contd.)							
Monasterevan	1,060	48	23	4	3	18	4.5
Newtownmountkennedy	944	58	33	4	1	20	6.1
Blessington	972	57	35	4	1	17	5.9
Rathcoole	1,033	47	31	4	–	12	4.5
Lusk	907	43	22	8	–	13	4.7
Donegal	1,050	60	39	3	6	12	5.7
Tullow	996	59	30	2	–	27	5.9
Templemore	870	49	25	5	4	15	5.6
Kill	858	52	29	5	2	16	6.1
Carrick-on-Shannon	1,009	49	29	7	4	9	4.9
Boyle	919	54	27	4	4	19	5.9
Duleek	832	43	25	4	5	9	5.2
Castleisland	903	43	26	8	3	6	4.8
Athenry	856	50	22	6	2	20	5.8
Blarney	883	58	29	7	6	16	6.6
Kinsealy-Drinan	747	45	32	5	2	6	6.0
Claremorris	912	38	26	6	–	6	4.2
Skibbereen	853	49	26	3	3	17	5.7
Clones	794	40	16	8	3	13	5.0
Enniskerry	718	39	24	7	2	6	5.4
Kenmare	852	49	26	6	3	14	5.8
Bundoran	758	55	21	10	3	21	7.3
Dingle	833	44	27	3	1	13	5.3
Rathangan	672	38	23	2	1	12	5.7
Castlereagh	763	52	26	2	4	20	6.8
Gort	715	36	16	1	5	14	5.0
Dunmore East	567	28	16	3	–	9	4.9
Cootehill	697	38	17	3	3	15	5.5
Portrane	721	33	22	2	1	8	4.6
Oranmore	677	37	16	8	–	13	5.5
Abbeyfeale	675	31	18	1	–	12	4.6
Carndonagh	677	32	21	4	1	6	4.7
Bailieborough	676	35	17	3	1	14	5.2
Kanturk	722	57	28	4	4	21	7.9
Ballinrobe	627	29	15	2	6	6	4.6
Thomastown	672	32	15	6	2	9	4.8
Banagher	625	26	16	6	–	4	4.2
Athboy	614	25	10	6	–	9	4.1
Dunmanway	621	43	19	5	2	17	6.9
Prosperous	564	47	30	4	6	7	8.3
Moate	619	26	11	3	2	10	4.2
Aggregate Town Area	970,536	51,555	29,359	5,371	2,584	14,241	5.3
Towns 1,000 - 1,499 population	32,118	1,773	865	196	88	624	5.5
Towns 500 - 999 population	41,725	2,414	1,190	265	149	810	5.8
Towns under 500 population but with at least 50 inhabited houses	38,497	2,272	1,132	210	149	781	5.9
Remainder of country	484,779	33,260	17,341	3,505	1,845	10,569	6.9
Aggregate Rural Area	597,119	39,719	20,528	4,176	2,231	12,784	6.7
State	1,567,655	91,274	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025	5.8

Table 44A Carers classified by age group, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Age Group and Marital Status	Total carers	Regular unpaid help			
		1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week
15-24 years	11,744	8,698	1,162	739	1,145
Single	11,466	8,543	1,134	705	1,084
Married	259	146	26	32	55
Separated*	12	5	–	1	6
Widowed	7	4	2	1	–
25-34 years	18,477	11,935	1,950	1,054	3,538
Single	10,229	6,747	1,157	696	1,629
Married	7,619	4,819	725	325	1,750
Separated*	590	345	66	31	148
Widowed	39	24	2	2	11
35-44 years	37,444	22,719	4,155	1,892	8,678
Single	7,825	4,346	1,068	561	1,850
Married	26,757	16,711	2,797	1,179	6,070
Separated*	2,600	1,524	257	132	687
Widowed	262	138	33	20	71
45-54 years	40,961	23,647	4,571	2,156	10,587
Single	5,876	2,739	731	445	1,961
Married	31,007	18,500	3,405	1,495	7,607
Separated*	3,210	1,916	344	179	771
Widowed	868	492	91	37	248
55-64 years	23,557	11,743	2,289	1,220	8,305
Single	2,769	1,188	277	180	1,124
Married	17,955	9,059	1,755	886	6,255
Separated*	1,313	724	115	70	404
Widowed	1,520	772	142	84	522
65 years and over	16,571	6,120	1,282	896	8,273
Single	2,248	1,007	203	156	882
Married	11,027	3,592	810	555	6,070
Separated*	272	150	21	20	81
Widowed	3,024	1,371	248	165	1,240
Total	148,754	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526
Single	40,413	24,570	4,570	2,743	8,530
Married	94,624	52,827	9,518	4,472	27,807
Separated*	7,997	4,664	803	433	2,097
Widowed	5,720	2,801	518	309	2,092

* Including divorced.

Table 44B Male carers classified by age group, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Age Group and Marital Status	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help			
		1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week
15-24 years	5,461	4,054	531	378	498
Single	5,386	4,013	522	368	483
Married	69	38	9	9	13
Separated*	3	–	–	1	2
Widowed	3	3	–	–	–
25-34 years	7,448	5,034	770	500	1,144
Single	4,746	3,224	513	362	647
Married	2,554	1,717	238	128	471
Separated*	143	90	19	10	24
Widowed	5	3	–	–	2
35-44 years	14,138	9,073	1,557	741	2,767
Single	3,711	2,089	506	269	847
Married	9,653	6,492	980	428	1,753
Separated*	732	476	70	40	146
Widowed	42	16	1	4	21
45-54 years	15,194	9,397	1,614	742	3,441
Single	2,834	1,272	348	221	993
Married	11,153	7,354	1,146	458	2,195
Separated*	1,026	659	100	55	212
Widowed	181	112	20	8	41
55-64 years	8,633	4,778	840	425	2,590
Single	1,264	528	140	91	505
Married	6,730	3,885	638	296	1,911
Separated*	408	246	41	23	98
Widowed	231	119	21	15	76
65 years and over	6,606	2,639	550	356	3,061
Single	865	392	92	57	324
Married	5,139	1,931	396	267	2,545
Separated*	119	63	13	12	31
Widowed	483	253	49	20	161
Total	57,480	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501
Single	18,806	11,518	2,121	1,368	3,799
Married	35,298	21,417	3,407	1,586	8,888
Separated*	2,431	1,534	243	141	513
Widowed	945	506	91	47	301

* Including divorced.

Table 44C Female carers classified by age group, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Age Group and Marital Status	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help			
		1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week
15-24 years	6,283	4,644	631	361	647
Single	6,080	4,530	612	337	601
Married	190	108	17	23	42
Separated*	9	5	–	–	4
Widowed	4	1	2	1	–
25-34 years	11,029	6,901	1,180	554	2,394
Single	5,483	3,523	644	334	982
Married	5,065	3,102	487	197	1,279
Separated*	447	255	47	21	124
Widowed	34	21	2	2	9
35-44 years	23,306	13,646	2,598	1,151	5,911
Single	4,114	2,257	562	292	1,003
Married	17,104	10,219	1,817	751	4,317
Separated*	1,868	1,048	187	92	541
Widowed	220	122	32	16	50
45-54 years	25,767	14,250	2,957	1,414	7,146
Single	3,042	1,467	383	224	968
Married	19,854	11,146	2,259	1,037	5,412
Separated*	2,184	1,257	244	124	559
Widowed	687	380	71	29	207
55-64 years	14,924	6,965	1,449	795	5,715
Single	1,505	660	137	89	619
Married	11,225	5,174	1,117	590	4,344
Separated*	905	478	74	47	306
Widowed	1,289	653	121	69	446
65 years and over	9,965	3,481	732	540	5,212
Single	1,383	615	111	99	558
Married	5,888	1,661	414	288	3,525
Separated*	153	87	8	8	50
Widowed	2,541	1,118	199	145	1,079
Total	91,274	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025
Single	21,607	13,052	2,449	1,375	4,731
Married	59,326	31,410	6,111	2,886	18,919
Separated*	5,566	3,130	560	292	1,584
Widowed	4,775	2,295	427	262	1,791

* Including divorced.

Table 45 Carers usually resident and present in the State on census night, classified by sex, nationality and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Nationality	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as % of total persons
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Persons							
Irish	2,809,372	139,890	80,292	14,441	7,257	37,900	5.0
Non-Irish	190,130	6,198	3,120	693	470	1,915	3.3
UK	86,256	3,533	1,703	357	218	1,255	4.1
Rest of EU	27,922	585	351	50	45	139	2.1
Rest of Europe	20,332	475	229	48	44	154	2.3
Africa	16,676	349	172	49	38	90	2.1
Asia	19,891	661	339	127	89	106	3.3
America	11,035	402	229	44	18	111	3.6
Other nationalities	8,018	193	97	18	18	60	2.4
Not stated, incl. no nationality	35,114	892	390	103	92	307	2.5
Total	3,034,616	146,980	83,802	15,237	7,819	40,122	4.8
Males							
Irish	1,380,798	53,744	32,938	5,414	2,822	12,570	3.9
Non-Irish	95,353	2,570	1,372	334	216	648	2.7
UK	41,996	1,289	676	142	88	383	3.1
Rest of EU	12,907	237	148	20	17	52	1.8
Rest of Europe	11,418	248	130	29	22	67	2.2
Africa	8,922	198	102	29	22	45	2.2
Asia	11,082	396	201	91	55	49	3.6
America	5,019	130	75	15	5	35	2.6
Other nationalities	4,009	72	40	8	7	17	1.8
Not stated, incl. no nationality	17,866	358	157	40	42	119	2.0
Total	1,494,017	56,672	34,467	5,788	3,080	13,337	3.8
Females							
Irish	1,428,574	86,146	47,354	9,027	4,435	25,330	6.0
Non-Irish	94,777	3,628	1,748	359	254	1,267	3.8
UK	44,260	2,244	1,027	215	130	872	5.1
Rest of EU	15,015	348	203	30	28	87	2.3
Rest of Europe	8,914	227	99	19	22	87	2.5
Africa	7,754	151	70	20	16	45	1.9
Asia	8,809	265	138	36	34	57	3.0
America	6,016	272	154	29	13	76	4.5
Other nationalities	4,009	121	57	10	11	43	3.0
Not stated, incl. no nationality	17,248	534	233	63	50	188	3.1
Total	1,540,599	90,308	49,335	9,449	4,739	26,785	5.9

Table 46A Carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular Unpaid Help	Principal economic status								
	Total aged 15 years and over	At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
	Total								
Total persons	3,089,775	1,641,587	21,147	138,199	350,774	438,986	333,255	130,255	35,572
Total carers	148,754	77,385	679	5,412	6,669	38,241	12,707	5,300	2,361
1-14 hours a week	84,862	52,387	431	2,730	5,438	15,142	5,601	2,169	964
15-28 hours a week	15,409	8,434	109	722	633	3,677	1,060	555	219
29-42 hours a week	7,957	4,026	52	373	186	2,157	683	330	150
43 or more hours a week	40,526	12,538	87	1,587	412	17,265	5,363	2,246	1,028
	15-24 years								
Total persons	641,522	246,966	13,685	29,963	327,132	11,564	-	5,440	6,772
Total carers	11,744	4,503	305	518	5,634	491	-	90	203
1-14 hours a week	8,698	3,188	202	295	4,696	205	-	23	89
15-28 hours a week	1,162	437	47	89	496	57	-	15	21
29-42 hours a week	739	460	27	34	154	40	-	9	15
43 or more hours a week	1,145	418	29	100	288	189	-	43	78
	25-44 years								
Total persons	1,180,259	888,640	6,303	65,381	20,460	151,864	2,037	31,394	14,180
Total carers	55,921	37,325	280	2,552	775	12,529	140	1,411	909
1-14 hours a week	34,654	25,977	166	1,338	567	5,551	70	610	375
15-28 hours a week	6,105	4,066	51	340	99	1,267	15	173	94
29-42 hours a week	2,946	1,900	20	179	20	663	11	95	58
43 or more hours a week	12,216	5,382	43	695	89	5,048	44	533	382
	45-64 years								
Total persons	831,993	478,386	1,159	42,855	2,970	173,807	58,036	66,181	8,599
Total carers	64,518	34,461	94	2,342	256	19,651	3,533	3,162	1,019
1-14 hours a week	35,390	22,649	63	1,097	174	7,884	1,808	1,304	411
15-28 hours a week	6,860	3,823	11	293	36	1,953	333	319	92
29-42 hours a week	3,376	1,601	5	160	12	1,155	190	189	64
43 or more hours a week	18,892	6,388	15	792	34	8,659	1,202	1,350	452
	65 years and over								
Total persons	436,001	27,595	-	-	212	101,751	273,182	27,240	6,021
Total carers	16,571	1,096	-	-	4	5,570	9,034	637	230
1-14 hours a week	6,120	573	-	-	1	1,502	3,723	232	89
15-28 hours a week	1,282	108	-	-	2	400	712	48	12
29-42 hours a week	896	65	-	-	-	299	482	37	13
43 or more hours a week	8,273	350	-	-	1	3,369	4,117	320	116

Table 46B Male carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular Unpaid Help	Principal economic status								
	Total aged 15 years and over	At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
	Total								
Total males	1,522,120	963,253	12,424	87,834	166,155	21,353	189,282	67,123	14,696
Total male carers	57,480	38,512	358	2,943	2,885	2,490	7,169	2,360	763
1-14 hours a week	34,975	26,006	216	1,443	2,352	656	3,024	955	323
15-28 hours a week	5,862	3,985	62	395	284	191	622	244	79
29-42 hours a week	3,142	2,046	34	213	78	188	387	147	49
43 or more hours a week	13,501	6,475	46	892	171	1,455	3,136	1,014	312
	15-24 years								
Total males	325,705	136,773	7,998	17,527	155,841	746	-	3,260	3,560
Total male carers	5,461	2,289	158	239	2,543	74	-	56	102
1-14 hours a week	4,054	1,608	100	143	2,109	31	-	13	50
15-28 hours a week	531	198	30	42	235	7	-	8	11
29-42 hours a week	378	257	14	17	68	11	-	6	5
43 or more hours a week	498	226	14	37	131	25	-	29	36
	25-44 years								
Total males	588,308	502,211	3,798	40,342	9,337	10,203	914	15,279	6,224
Total male carers	21,586	17,984	164	1,331	272	974	52	510	299
1-14 hours a week	14,107	12,465	92	686	199	292	28	220	125
15-28 hours a week	2,327	1,891	29	175	38	88	5	64	37
29-42 hours a week	1,241	957	17	105	7	84	4	43	24
43 or more hours a week	3,911	2,671	26	365	28	510	15	183	113
	45-64 years								
Total males	418,952	302,930	628	29,965	905	8,814	34,151	38,025	3,534
Total male carers	23,827	17,498	36	1,373	69	1,234	1,799	1,510	308
1-14 hours a week	14,175	11,550	24	614	44	295	910	617	121
15-28 hours a week	2,454	1,820	3	178	10	83	181	153	26
29-42 hours a week	1,167	793	3	91	3	77	96	85	19
43 or more hours a week	6,031	3,335	6	490	12	779	612	655	142
	65 years and over								
Total males	189,155	21,339	-	-	72	1,590	154,217	10,559	1,378
Total male carers	6,606	741	-	-	1	208	5,318	284	54
1-14 hours a week	2,639	383	-	-	-	38	2,086	105	27
15-28 hours a week	550	76	-	-	1	13	436	19	5
29-42 hours a week	356	39	-	-	-	16	287	13	1
43 or more hours a week	3,061	243	-	-	-	141	2,509	147	21

Table 46C Female carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, age group and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular Unpaid Help	Principal economic status								
	Total aged 15 years and over	At work	Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	Student	Looking after home/family	Retired	Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	Other
	Total								
Total females	1,567,655	678,334	8,723	50,365	184,619	417,633	143,973	63,132	20,876
Total female carers	91,274	38,873	321	2,469	3,784	35,751	5,538	2,940	1,598
1-14 hours a week	49,887	26,381	215	1,287	3,086	14,486	2,577	1,214	641
15-28 hours a week	9,547	4,449	47	327	349	3,486	438	311	140
29-42 hours a week	4,815	1,980	18	160	108	1,969	296	183	101
43 or more hours a week	27,025	6,063	41	695	241	15,810	2,227	1,232	716
	15-24 years								
Total females	315,817	110,193	5,687	12,436	171,291	10,818	-	2,180	3,212
Total female carers	6,283	2,214	147	279	3,091	417	-	34	101
1-14 hours a week	4,644	1,580	102	152	2,587	174	-	10	39
15-28 hours a week	631	239	17	47	261	50	-	7	10
29-42 hours a week	361	203	13	17	86	29	-	3	10
43 or more hours a week	647	192	15	63	157	164	-	14	42
	25-44 years								
Total females	591,951	386,429	2,505	25,039	11,123	141,661	1,123	16,115	7,956
Total female carers	34,335	19,341	116	1,221	503	11,555	88	901	610
1-14 hours a week	20,547	13,512	74	652	368	5,259	42	390	250
15-28 hours a week	3,778	2,175	22	165	61	1,179	10	109	57
29-42 hours a week	1,705	943	3	74	13	579	7	52	34
43 or more hours a week	8,305	2,711	17	330	61	4,538	29	350	269
	45-64 years								
Total females	413,041	175,456	531	12,890	2,065	164,993	23,885	28,156	5,065
Total female carers	40,691	16,963	58	969	187	18,417	1,734	1,652	711
1-14 hours a week	21,215	11,099	39	483	130	7,589	898	687	290
15-28 hours a week	4,406	2,003	8	115	26	1,870	152	166	66
29-42 hours a week	2,209	808	2	69	9	1,078	94	104	45
43 or more hours a week	12,861	3,053	9	302	22	7,880	590	695	310
	65 years and over								
Total females	246,846	6,256	-	-	140	100,161	118,965	16,681	4,643
Total female carers	9,965	355	-	-	3	5,362	3,716	353	176
1-14 hours a week	3,481	190	-	-	1	1,464	1,637	127	62
15-28 hours a week	732	32	-	-	1	387	276	29	7
29-42 hours a week	540	26	-	-	-	283	195	24	12
43 or more hours a week	5,212	107	-	-	1	3,228	1,608	173	95

Table 47A Carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Principal Economic Status	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as % of total persons
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Total							
At work	1,641,587	77,385	52,387	8,434	4,026	12,538	4.7
Looking for first regular job	21,147	679	431	109	52	87	3.2
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	138,199	5,412	2,730	722	373	1,587	3.9
Student	350,774	6,669	5,438	633	186	412	1.9
Looking after home/family	438,986	38,241	15,142	3,677	2,157	17,265	8.7
Retired	333,255	12,707	5,601	1,060	683	5,363	3.8
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	130,255	5,300	2,169	555	330	2,246	4.1
Other	35,572	2,361	964	219	150	1,028	6.6
Total	3,089,775	148,754	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526	4.8
Single							
At work	707,820	23,236	15,151	2,776	1,755	3,554	3.3
Looking for first regular job	17,674	486	310	84	36	56	2.7
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	75,800	2,436	1,219	368	181	668	3.2
Student	342,575	6,132	5,073	561	162	336	1.8
Looking after home/family	41,234	3,622	896	333	276	2,117	8.8
Retired	64,576	2,197	1,010	200	154	833	3.4
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	48,597	1,442	559	171	104	608	3.0
Other	16,388	862	352	77	75	358	5.3
Total	1,314,664	40,413	24,570	4,570	2,743	8,530	3.1
Married							
At work	833,724	48,287	33,268	5,089	1,960	7,970	5.8
Looking for first regular job	2,810	152	92	17	16	27	5.4
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	49,300	2,374	1,183	281	152	758	4.8
Student	6,718	427	289	57	21	60	6.4
Looking after home/family	320,467	30,671	12,830	2,978	1,665	13,198	9.6
Retired	170,956	8,439	3,429	696	422	3,892	4.9
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	57,188	3,093	1,262	287	175	1,369	5.4
Other	13,250	1,181	474	113	61	533	8.9
Total	1,454,413	94,624	52,827	9,518	4,472	27,807	6.5
Separated*							
At work	78,669	4,570	3,123	448	246	753	5.8
Looking for first regular job	585	35	25	6	–	4	6.0
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	11,179	508	273	65	36	134	4.5
Student	1,274	95	64	14	2	15	7.5
Looking after home/family	19,248	1,675	624	146	86	819	8.7
Retired	10,250	410	247	35	22	106	4.0
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	10,590	491	219	66	34	172	4.6
Other	2,043	213	89	23	7	94	10.4
Total	133,838	7,997	4,664	803	433	2,097	6.0
Widowed							
At work	21,374	1,292	845	121	65	261	6.0
Looking for first regular job	78	6	4	2	–	–	7.7
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	1,920	94	55	8	4	27	4.9
Student	207	15	12	1	1	1	7.2
Looking after home/family	58,037	2,273	792	220	130	1,131	3.9
Retired	87,473	1,661	915	129	85	532	1.9
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	13,880	274	129	31	17	97	2.0
Other	3,891	105	49	6	7	43	2.7
Total	186,860	5,720	2,801	518	309	2,092	3.1

* Including divorced.

Table 47B Male carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Principal Economic Status	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Total							
At work	963,253	38,512	26,006	3,985	2,046	6,475	4.0
Looking for first regular job	12,424	358	216	62	34	46	2.9
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	87,834	2,943	1,443	395	213	892	3.4
Student	166,155	2,885	2,352	284	78	171	1.7
Looking after home/family	21,353	2,490	656	191	188	1,455	11.7
Retired	189,282	7,169	3,024	622	387	3,136	3.8
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	67,123	2,360	955	244	147	1,014	3.5
Other	14,696	763	323	79	49	312	5.2
Total	1,522,120	57,480	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501	3.8
Single							
At work	398,967	11,386	7,359	1,280	917	1,830	2.9
Looking for first regular job	10,573	270	168	51	21	30	2.6
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	49,301	1,411	702	219	113	377	2.9
Student	163,651	2,761	2,273	266	71	151	1.7
Looking after home/family	4,458	923	149	78	85	611	20.7
Retired	33,950	875	374	91	66	344	2.6
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	29,174	777	324	95	61	297	2.7
Other	8,517	403	169	41	34	159	4.7
Total	698,591	18,806	11,518	2,121	1,368	3,799	2.7
Married							
At work	518,947	25,204	17,300	2,533	1,019	4,352	4.9
Looking for first regular job	1,627	76	38	10	13	15	4.7
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	31,491	1,288	618	140	83	447	4.1
Student	2,143	102	63	16	6	17	4.8
Looking after home/family	15,071	1,341	450	90	93	708	8.9
Retired	123,551	5,653	2,300	468	291	2,594	4.6
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	30,411	1,338	524	117	66	631	4.4
Other	5,103	296	124	33	15	124	5.8
Total	728,344	35,298	21,417	3,407	1,586	8,888	4.8
Separated*							
At work	37,967	1,610	1,157	137	92	224	4.2
Looking for first regular job	212	11	9	1	–	1	5.2
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	6,192	213	106	34	16	57	3.4
Student	333	19	14	2	1	2	5.7
Looking after home/family	1,131	150	38	16	5	91	13.3
Retired	5,921	184	106	24	12	42	3.1
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	5,058	185	76	24	15	70	3.7
Other	761	59	28	5	–	26	7.8
Total	57,575	2,431	1,534	243	141	513	4.2
Widowed							
At work	7,372	312	190	35	18	69	4.2
Looking for first regular job	12	1	1	–	–	–	8.3
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	850	31	17	2	1	11	3.6
Student	28	3	2	–	–	1	10.7
Looking after home/family	693	76	19	7	5	45	11.0
Retired	25,860	457	244	39	18	156	1.8
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	2,480	60	31	8	5	16	2.4
Other	315	5	2	–	–	3	1.6
Total	37,610	945	506	91	47	301	2.5

* Including divorced.

Table 47C Female carers aged 15 years and over classified by principal economic status, marital status and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Principal Economic Status	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Total							
At work	678,334	38,873	26,381	4,449	1,980	6,063	5.7
Looking for first regular job	8,723	321	215	47	18	41	3.7
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	50,365	2,469	1,287	327	160	695	4.9
Student	184,619	3,784	3,086	349	108	241	2.0
Looking after home/family	417,633	35,751	14,486	3,486	1,969	15,810	8.6
Retired	143,973	5,538	2,577	438	296	2,227	3.8
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	63,132	2,940	1,214	311	183	1,232	4.7
Other	20,876	1,598	641	140	101	716	7.7
Total	1,567,655	91,274	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025	5.8
Single							
At work	308,853	11,850	7,792	1,496	838	1,724	3.8
Looking for first regular job	7,101	216	142	33	15	26	3.0
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	26,499	1,025	517	149	68	291	3.9
Student	178,924	3,371	2,800	295	91	185	1.9
Looking after home/family	36,776	2,699	747	255	191	1,506	7.3
Retired	30,626	1,322	636	109	88	489	4.3
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	19,423	665	235	76	43	311	3.4
Other	7,871	459	183	36	41	199	5.8
Total	616,073	21,607	13,052	2,449	1,375	4,731	3.5
Married							
At work	314,777	23,083	15,968	2,556	941	3,618	7.3
Looking for first regular job	1,183	76	54	7	3	12	6.4
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	17,809	1,086	565	141	69	311	6.1
Student	4,575	325	226	41	15	43	7.1
Looking after home/family	305,396	29,330	12,380	2,888	1,572	12,490	9.6
Retired	47,405	2,786	1,129	228	131	1,298	5.9
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	26,777	1,755	738	170	109	738	6.6
Other	8,147	885	350	80	46	409	10.9
Total	726,069	59,326	31,410	6,111	2,886	18,919	8.2
Separated*							
At work	40,702	2,960	1,966	311	154	529	7.3
Looking for first regular job	373	24	16	5	–	3	6.4
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	4,987	295	167	31	20	77	5.9
Student	941	76	50	12	1	13	8.1
Looking after home/family	18,117	1,525	586	130	81	728	8.4
Retired	4,329	226	141	11	10	64	5.2
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	5,532	306	143	42	19	102	5.5
Other	1,282	154	61	18	7	68	12.0
Total	76,263	5,566	3,130	560	292	1,584	7.3
Widowed							
At work	14,002	980	655	86	47	192	7.0
Looking for first regular job	66	5	3	2	–	–	7.6
Unemployed having lost or given up previous job	1,070	63	38	6	3	16	5.9
Student	179	12	10	1	1	–	6.7
Looking after home/family	57,344	2,197	773	213	125	1,086	3.8
Retired	61,613	1,204	671	90	67	376	2.0
Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability	11,400	214	98	23	12	81	1.9
Other	3,576	100	47	6	7	40	2.8
Total	149,250	4,775	2,295	427	262	1,791	3.2

* Including divorced.

Table 48 Carers aged 15 years and over classified by sex, labour force, employment status, labour force participation rate and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular Unpaid Help	Total carers	Labour force						Total not in labour force	Labour force participation rate
		Total in labour force	At work			Looking for first regular job	Unemployed having lost or given up previous job		
			Employer or own account worker	Employee	Assisting relative				
Persons									
1-14 hours a week	84,862	55,548	10,432	41,634	321	431	2,730	29,314	65.5
15-28 hours a week	15,409	9,265	1,768	6,561	105	109	722	6,144	60.1
29-42 hours a week	7,957	4,451	642	3,320	64	52	373	3,506	55.9
43 or more hours a week	40,526	14,212	2,881	9,320	337	87	1,587	26,314	35.1
Total	148,754	83,476	15,723	60,835	827	679	5,412	65,278	56.1
Males									
1-14 hours a week	34,975	27,665	8,044	17,826	136	216	1,443	7,310	79.1
15-28 hours a week	5,862	4,442	1,363	2,574	48	62	395	1,420	75.8
29-42 hours a week	3,142	2,293	525	1,490	31	34	213	849	73.0
43 or more hours a week	13,501	7,413	2,304	4,011	160	46	892	6,088	54.9
Total male carers	57,480	41,813	12,236	25,901	375	358	2,943	15,667	72.7
Females									
1-14 hours a week	49,887	27,883	2,388	23,808	185	215	1,287	22,004	55.9
15-28 hours a week	9,547	4,823	405	3,987	57	47	327	4,724	50.5
29-42 hours a week	4,815	2,158	117	1,830	33	18	160	2,657	44.8
43 or more hours a week	27,025	6,799	577	5,309	177	41	695	20,226	25.2
Total female carers	91,274	41,663	3,487	34,934	452	321	2,469	49,611	45.6

Table 49A Carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by intermediate occupational group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Occupational Group	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as % of total persons
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	92,079	6,244	3,507	821	368	1,548	6.8
Electrical trades workers	33,676	1,320	940	115	62	203	3.9
Engineering and allied trades workers	66,834	2,094	1,431	237	131	295	3.1
Textile, clothing and leather workers	7,558	317	194	40	19	64	4.2
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	21,842	755	467	97	54	137	3.5
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	21,107	806	521	80	58	147	3.8
Other manufacturing workers	55,907	1,955	1,228	268	136	323	3.5
Building and construction workers	122,015	3,864	2,578	415	270	601	3.2
Managers and executives	107,454	4,829	3,647	447	175	560	4.5
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	97,025	3,915	2,500	454	223	738	4.0
Clerical and office workers	149,665	7,761	5,435	859	373	1,094	5.2
Sales occupations	167,951	7,096	4,768	826	385	1,117	4.2
Business and commerce occupations	61,535	2,512	1,994	223	66	229	4.1
Computer software occupations	35,643	967	774	64	41	88	2.7
Scientific and technical occupations	51,151	1,913	1,471	171	74	197	3.7
Health and related workers	77,565	6,080	4,384	621	276	799	7.8
Social workers and related occupations	11,751	888	671	76	40	101	7.6
Other professional workers	35,793	1,857	1,383	180	56	238	5.2
Personal service and childcare workers	142,280	7,525	4,671	917	465	1,472	5.3
Teachers	69,519	5,079	3,809	466	172	632	7.3
Central and local government workers	51,231	3,177	2,315	329	131	402	6.2
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	162,006	6,431	3,699	728	451	1,553	4.0
All occupations	1,641,587	77,385	52,387	8,434	4,026	12,538	4.7

Table 49B Male carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by intermediate occupational group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Occupational Group	Total males	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	85,255	5,657	3,171	740	339	1,407	6.6
Electrical trades workers	32,228	1,261	897	108	59	197	3.9
Engineering and allied trades workers	64,718	2,006	1,370	225	126	285	3.1
Textile, clothing and leather workers	3,636	129	81	14	10	24	3.5
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	16,484	520	334	62	37	87	3.2
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	14,901	532	346	54	33	99	3.6
Other manufacturing workers	37,140	1,143	727	152	77	187	3.1
Building and construction workers	119,450	3,741	2,490	405	264	582	3.1
Managers and executives	64,794	2,736	2,093	221	98	324	4.2
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	87,580	3,427	2,183	399	192	653	3.9
Clerical and office workers	24,135	937	686	76	55	120	3.9
Sales occupations	82,422	3,101	2,195	305	139	462	3.8
Business and commerce occupations	34,442	1,311	1,074	99	26	112	3.8
Computer software occupations	24,852	589	464	40	27	58	2.4
Scientific and technical occupations	40,432	1,456	1,131	131	47	147	3.6
Health and related workers	16,818	997	743	82	38	134	5.9
Social workers and related occupations	3,072	209	166	12	15	16	6.8
Other professional workers	19,465	908	669	89	26	124	4.7
Personal service and childcare workers	48,779	1,949	1,196	197	127	429	4.0
Teachers	22,015	1,443	1,136	109	33	165	6.6
Central and local government workers	22,536	1,226	913	115	46	152	5.4
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	98,099	3,234	1,941	350	232	711	3.3
All occupations	963,253	38,512	26,006	3,985	2,046	6,475	4.0

Table 49C Female carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by intermediate occupational group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Occupational Group	Total females	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Farming, fishing and forestry workers	6,824	587	336	81	29	141	8.6
Electrical trades workers	1,448	59	43	7	3	6	4.1
Engineering and allied trades workers	2,116	88	61	12	5	10	4.2
Textile, clothing and leather workers	3,922	188	113	26	9	40	4.8
Food, drink and tobacco production workers	5,358	235	133	35	17	50	4.4
Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	6,206	274	175	26	25	48	4.4
Other manufacturing workers	18,767	812	501	116	59	136	4.3
Building and construction workers	2,565	123	88	10	6	19	4.8
Managers and executives	42,660	2,093	1,554	226	77	236	4.9
Communication, warehouse and transport workers	9,445	488	317	55	31	85	5.2
Clerical and office workers	125,530	6,824	4,749	783	318	974	5.4
Sales occupations	85,529	3,995	2,573	521	246	655	4.7
Business and commerce occupations	27,093	1,201	920	124	40	117	4.4
Computer software occupations	10,791	378	310	24	14	30	3.5
Scientific and technical occupations	10,719	457	340	40	27	50	4.3
Health and related workers	60,747	5,083	3,641	539	238	665	8.4
Social workers and related occupations	8,679	679	505	64	25	85	7.8
Other professional workers	16,328	949	714	91	30	114	5.8
Personal service and childcare workers	93,501	5,576	3,475	720	338	1,043	6.0
Teachers	47,504	3,636	2,673	357	139	467	7.7
Central and local government workers	28,695	1,951	1,402	214	85	250	6.8
Other gainful occupations (inc. not stated)	63,907	3,197	1,758	378	219	842	5.0
All occupations	678,334	38,873	26,381	4,449	1,980	6,063	5.7

Table 50A Carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by broad industrial group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Industrial Group	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as % of total persons
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	97,281	6,497	3,690	857	367	1,583	6.7
Manufacturing industries, mining, quarrying, turf production, electricity, gas and water supply	262,224	10,222	6,998	1,126	573	1,525	3.9
Construction	149,271	4,635	3,168	472	290	705	3.1
Wholesale and retail trade	219,165	8,986	6,046	1,030	497	1,413	4.1
Hotels and restaurants	81,418	3,231	2,000	402	218	611	4.0
Transport, storage and communications	96,855	4,239	2,857	475	221	686	4.4
Banking and financial services	70,838	2,717	2,094	255	88	280	3.8
Real estate, renting and business activities	151,107	5,962	4,384	614	244	720	3.9
Public administration and defence	94,746	5,868	4,150	611	264	843	6.2
Education	109,301	7,612	5,518	753	283	1,058	7.0
Health and social work	143,520	10,808	7,541	1,128	532	1,607	7.5
Other community, social and personal service activities	64,333	3,071	2,110	329	134	498	4.8
Industry not stated	101,528	3,537	1,831	382	315	1,009	3.5
All industries	1,641,587	77,385	52,387	8,434	4,026	12,538	4.7

Table 50B Male carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by broad industrial group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Industrial Group	Total males	Total male carers	Regular unpaid help				Male carers as % of total males
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	89,276	5,811	3,285	758	338	1,430	6.5
Manufacturing industries, mining, quarrying, turf production, electricity, gas and water supply	182,571	6,612	4,605	675	356	976	3.6
Construction	141,959	4,201	2,865	424	270	642	3.0
Wholesale and retail trade	119,495	4,188	2,899	417	223	649	3.5
Hotels and restaurants	36,413	1,165	753	112	84	216	3.2
Transport, storage and communications	71,316	3,060	2,065	338	146	511	4.3
Banking and financial services	29,557	974	782	74	25	93	3.3
Real estate, renting and business activities	85,292	2,992	2,245	281	119	347	3.5
Public administration and defence	51,716	2,760	1,950	261	120	429	5.3
Education	35,478	2,087	1,553	180	68	286	5.9
Health and social work	29,168	1,725	1,232	148	83	262	5.9
Other community, social and personal service activities	28,501	1,231	855	126	53	197	4.3
Industry not stated	62,511	1,706	917	191	161	437	2.7
All industries	963,253	38,512	26,006	3,985	2,046	6,475	4.0

Table 50C Female carers aged 15 years and over and at work, classified by broad industrial group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Industrial Group	Total females	Total female carers	Regular unpaid help				Female carers as % of total females
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,005	686	405	99	29	153	8.6
Manufacturing industries, mining, quarrying, turf production, electricity, gas and water supply	79,653	3,610	2,393	451	217	549	4.5
Construction	7,312	434	303	48	20	63	5.9
Wholesale and retail trade	99,670	4,798	3,147	613	274	764	4.8
Hotels and restaurants	45,005	2,066	1,247	290	134	395	4.6
Transport, storage and communications	25,539	1,179	792	137	75	175	4.6
Banking and financial services	41,281	1,743	1,312	181	63	187	4.2
Real estate, renting and business activities	65,815	2,970	2,139	333	125	373	4.5
Public administration and defence	43,030	3,108	2,200	350	144	414	7.2
Education	73,823	5,525	3,965	573	215	772	7.5
Health and social work	114,352	9,083	6,309	980	449	1,345	7.9
Other community, social and personal service activities	35,832	1,840	1,255	203	81	301	5.1
Industry not stated	39,017	1,831	914	191	154	572	4.7
All industries	678,334	38,873	26,381	4,449	1,980	6,063	5.7

Table 51A Carers aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status, age group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular unpaid help	Total carers	Age Group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Total								
1-14 hours a week	84,862	4,198	4,500	11,935	22,719	23,647	11,743	6,120
15-28 hours a week	15,409	495	667	1,950	4,155	4,571	2,289	1,282
29-42 hours a week	7,957	254	485	1,054	1,892	2,156	1,220	896
43 or more hours a week	40,526	397	748	3,538	8,678	10,587	8,305	8,273
Total carers	148,754	5,344	6,400	18,477	37,444	40,961	23,557	16,571
Employed								
1-14 hours a week	58,125	1,467	3,185	9,717	17,910	17,980	6,911	955
15-28 hours a week	9,474	192	443	1,398	3,004	3,087	1,169	181
29-42 hours a week	4,552	152	385	774	1,272	1,298	551	120
43 or more hours a week	14,886	121	380	1,780	4,371	4,970	2,637	627
Total carers	87,037	1,932	4,393	13,669	26,557	27,335	11,268	1,883
Unemployed								
1-14 hours a week	2,820	168	275	632	811	668	251	15
15-28 hours a week	610	28	53	134	171	152	67	5
29-42 hours a week	274	14	22	56	83	78	21	–
43 or more hours a week	988	27	53	192	321	269	119	7
Total carers	4,692	237	403	1,014	1,386	1,167	458	27
Not in labour force								
1-14 hours a week	23,917	2,563	1,040	1,586	3,998	4,999	4,581	5,150
15-28 hours a week	5,325	275	171	418	980	1,332	1,053	1,096
29-42 hours a week	3,131	88	78	224	537	780	648	776
43 or more hours a week	24,652	249	315	1,566	3,986	5,348	5,549	7,639
Total carers	57,025	3,175	1,604	3,794	9,501	12,459	11,831	14,661

Table 51B Male carers aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status, age group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular unpaid help	Total male carers	Age Group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Total								
1-14 hours a week	34,975	1,993	2,061	5,034	9,073	9,397	4,778	2,639
15-28 hours a week	5,862	236	295	770	1,557	1,614	840	550
29-42 hours a week	3,142	136	242	500	741	742	425	356
43 or more hours a week	13,501	188	310	1,144	2,767	3,441	2,590	3,061
Total male carers	57,480	2,553	2,908	7,448	14,138	15,194	8,633	6,606
Employed								
1-14 hours a week	27,448	730	1,518	4,447	8,279	8,389	3,518	567
15-28 hours a week	4,252	98	195	615	1,354	1,331	552	107
29-42 hours a week	2,188	93	203	400	602	570	264	56
43 or more hours a week	6,881	66	204	799	1,978	2,250	1,235	349
Total male carers	40,769	987	2,120	6,261	12,213	12,540	5,569	1,079
Unemployed								
1-14 hours a week	1,337	85	135	287	348	333	139	10
15-28 hours a week	316	14	25	65	78	83	46	5
29-42 hours a week	132	8	9	30	37	37	11	–
43 or more hours a week	538	13	23	85	165	159	89	4
Total male carers	2,323	120	192	467	628	612	285	19
Not in labour force								
1-14 hours a week	6,190	1,178	408	300	446	675	1,121	2,062
15-28 hours a week	1,294	124	75	90	125	200	242	438
29-42 hours a week	822	35	30	70	102	135	150	300
43 or more hours a week	6,082	109	83	260	624	1,032	1,266	2,708
Total male carers	14,388	1,446	596	720	1,297	2,042	2,779	5,508

Table 51C Female carers aged 15 years and over classified by ILO economic status, age group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular unpaid help	Total female carers	Age Group						
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-34 years	35-44 years	45-54 years	55-64 years	65 years and over
Total								
1-14 hours a week	49,887	2,205	2,439	6,901	13,646	14,250	6,965	3,481
15-28 hours a week	9,547	259	372	1,180	2,598	2,957	1,449	732
29-42 hours a week	4,815	118	243	554	1,151	1,414	795	540
43 or more hours a week	27,025	209	438	2,394	5,911	7,146	5,715	5,212
Total female carers	91,274	2,791	3,492	11,029	23,306	25,767	14,924	9,965
Employed								
1-14 hours a week	30,677	737	1,667	5,270	9,631	9,591	3,393	388
15-28 hours a week	5,222	94	248	783	1,650	1,756	617	74
29-42 hours a week	2,364	59	182	374	670	728	287	64
43 or more hours a week	8,005	55	176	981	2,393	2,720	1,402	278
Total female carers	46,268	945	2,273	7,408	14,344	14,795	5,699	804
Unemployed								
1-14 hours a week	1,483	83	140	345	463	335	112	5
15-28 hours a week	294	14	28	69	93	69	21	–
29-42 hours a week	142	6	13	26	46	41	10	–
43 or more hours a week	450	14	30	107	156	110	30	3
Total female carers	2,369	117	211	547	758	555	173	8
Not in labour force								
1-14 hours a week	17,727	1,385	632	1,286	3,552	4,324	3,460	3,088
15-28 hours a week	4,031	151	96	328	855	1,132	811	658
29-42 hours a week	2,309	53	48	154	435	645	498	476
43 or more hours a week	18,570	140	232	1,306	3,362	4,316	4,283	4,931
Total female carers	42,637	1,729	1,008	3,074	8,204	10,417	9,052	9,153

Table 52 Carers aged 15 years and over and in employment (ILO), who worked in the week before Census Day, classified by sex, the number of hours worked per week and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular unpaid help	Total carers	Hours worked								Average hours worked
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 and over	Not stated	
Persons										
1-14 hours a week	56,941	2,329	5,012	7,447	3,285	11,332	11,023	13,865	2,648	37.3
15-28 hours a week	9,252	331	852	1,517	475	1,747	1,659	2,150	521	37.0
29-42 hours a week	4,412	141	275	479	262	986	1,034	866	369	38.1
43 or more hours a week	14,135	674	1,519	1,855	671	2,184	2,321	3,626	1,285	38.0
Total carers	84,740	3,475	7,658	11,298	4,693	16,249	16,037	20,507	4,823	37.4
Males										
1-14 hours a week	26,951	616	942	1,394	939	4,885	6,338	10,607	1,230	44.0
15-28 hours a week	4,149	83	170	321	135	721	914	1,563	242	44.0
29-42 hours a week	2,126	50	60	108	75	435	591	611	196	42.8
43 or more hours a week	6,543	150	258	378	198	1,052	1,410	2,511	586	45.1
Total male carers	39,769	899	1,430	2,201	1,347	7,093	9,253	15,292	2,254	44.1
Females										
1-14 hours a week	29,990	1,713	4,070	6,053	2,346	6,447	4,685	3,258	1,418	31.2
15-28 hours a week	5,103	248	682	1,196	340	1,026	745	587	279	31.3
29-42 hours a week	2,286	91	215	371	187	551	443	255	173	33.8
43 or more hours a week	7,592	524	1,261	1,477	473	1,132	911	1,115	699	32.0
Total female carers	44,971	2,576	6,228	9,097	3,346	9,156	6,784	5,215	2,569	31.5

Table 53 Carers classified by sex, socio-economic group and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Socio-economic Group	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as % of total persons
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Persons							
A. Employers and managers	436,029	21,313	13,895	2,126	881	4,411	4.9
B. Higher professional	157,302	7,682	5,589	651	255	1,187	4.9
C. Lower professional	306,575	18,641	12,731	1,834	754	3,322	6.1
D. Non-manual	543,834	25,917	16,071	2,772	1,411	5,663	4.8
E. Manual skilled	325,979	13,444	7,117	1,428	825	4,074	4.1
F. Semi-skilled	255,650	12,293	6,622	1,401	785	3,485	4.8
G. Unskilled	163,123	6,770	3,009	765	527	2,469	4.2
H. Own account workers	139,630	7,013	4,134	756	322	1,801	5.0
I. Farmers	180,766	11,946	5,946	1,390	711	3,899	6.6
J. Agricultural workers	28,858	1,305	576	166	97	466	4.5
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	552,029	22,430	9,172	2,120	1,389	9,749	4.1
Total	3,089,775	148,754	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526	4.8
Males							
A. Employers and managers	235,722	9,253	6,491	817	355	1,590	3.9
B. Higher professional	90,225	3,551	2,730	289	104	428	3.9
C. Lower professional	112,090	5,049	3,653	431	176	789	4.5
D. Non-manual	164,600	5,939	3,747	561	338	1,293	3.6
E. Manual skilled	239,125	7,600	4,541	796	495	1,768	3.2
F. Semi-skilled	138,645	5,015	2,855	569	337	1,254	3.6
G. Unskilled	96,021	3,071	1,498	334	294	945	3.2
H. Own account workers	87,683	3,545	2,328	389	156	672	4.0
I. Farmers	116,803	6,486	3,564	813	366	1,743	5.6
J. Agricultural workers	19,006	715	347	105	56	207	3.8
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	222,200	7,256	3,221	758	465	2,812	3.3
Total	1,522,120	57,480	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501	3.8
Females							
A. Employers and managers	200,307	12,060	7,404	1,309	526	2,821	6.0
B. Higher professional	67,077	4,131	2,859	362	151	759	6.2
C. Lower professional	194,485	13,592	9,078	1,403	578	2,533	7.0
D. Non-manual	379,234	19,978	12,324	2,211	1,073	4,370	5.3
E. Manual skilled	86,854	5,844	2,576	632	330	2,306	6.7
F. Semi-skilled	117,005	7,278	3,767	832	448	2,231	6.2
G. Unskilled	67,102	3,699	1,511	431	233	1,524	5.5
H. Own account workers	51,947	3,468	1,806	367	166	1,129	6.7
I. Farmers	63,963	5,460	2,382	577	345	2,156	8.5
J. Agricultural workers	9,852	590	229	61	41	259	6.0
Z. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	329,829	15,174	5,951	1,362	924	6,937	4.6
Total	1,567,655	91,274	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025	5.8

Table 54 Carers classified by sex, social class and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Social Class	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as % of total persons
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Persons							
1. Professional workers	176,886	9,049	6,404	811	331	1,503	5.1
2. Managerial and technical	752,147	41,972	27,770	4,180	1,759	8,263	5.6
3. Non-manual	511,877	26,173	15,981	2,813	1,366	6,013	5.1
4. Skilled manual	535,383	23,478	12,670	2,552	1,410	6,846	4.4
5. Semi-skilled	352,778	17,003	9,140	1,966	1,059	4,838	4.8
6. Unskilled	187,785	7,849	3,469	888	606	2,886	4.2
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	572,919	23,230	9,428	2,199	1,426	10,177	4.1
Total	3,089,775	148,754	84,862	15,409	7,957	40,526	4.8
Males							
1. Professional workers	102,127	4,241	3,175	380	138	548	4.2
2. Managerial and technical	348,563	15,244	10,742	1,378	594	2,530	4.4
3. Non-manual	179,122	7,567	4,661	766	400	1,740	4.2
4. Skilled manual	354,176	12,066	7,246	1,316	738	2,766	3.4
5. Semi-skilled	187,382	7,008	3,974	809	442	1,783	3.7
6. Unskilled	112,232	3,626	1,775	406	336	1,109	3.2
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	238,518	7,728	3,402	807	494	3,025	3.2
Total	1,522,120	57,480	34,975	5,862	3,142	13,501	3.8
Females							
1. Professional workers	74,759	4,808	3,229	431	193	955	6.4
2. Managerial and technical	403,584	26,728	17,028	2,802	1,165	5,733	6.6
3. Non-manual	332,755	18,606	11,320	2,047	966	4,273	5.6
4. Skilled manual	181,207	11,412	5,424	1,236	672	4,080	6.3
5. Semi-skilled	165,396	9,995	5,166	1,157	617	3,055	6.0
6. Unskilled	75,553	4,223	1,694	482	270	1,777	5.6
7. All others gainfully occupied and unknown	334,401	15,502	6,026	1,392	932	7,152	4.6
Total	1,567,655	91,274	49,887	9,547	4,815	27,025	5.8

Table 55 Carers aged 15 years and over classified by sex and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided and age at which full-time education ceased

Regular unpaid help	Total carers	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Age at which full-time education ceased										Total whose full-time education not ceased	Economic status				
			Under 15 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years		24 years	25 years and over	Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other
1-14 hours a week	84,862	76,334	6,857	5,298	9,900	9,905	13,932	4,384	3,316	4,503	3,549	2,058	1,434	4,208	6,990	8,528	5,438	3,090
15-28 hours a week	15,409	14,207	1,816	1,227	2,114	1,865	2,567	745	459	588	444	243	151	546	1,442	1,202	633	569
29-42 hours a week	7,957	7,395	1,067	649	1,159	920	1,212	287	220	238	177	102	60	225	1,079	562	186	376
43 or more hours a week	40,526	38,752	7,907	3,830	6,192	4,395	5,452	1,552	906	1,009	726	436	310	1,017	5,020	1,774	412	1,362
Total carers	148,754	136,688	17,647	11,004	19,365	17,085	23,163	6,968	4,901	6,338	4,896	2,839	1,955	5,996	14,531	12,066	6,669	5,397
Males																		
1-14 hours a week	34,975	31,313	3,261	2,550	4,479	3,680	5,008	1,523	1,284	1,694	1,426	949	724	1,954	2,781	3,662	2,352	1,310
15-28 hours a week	5,862	5,324	815	530	855	606	802	225	159	215	164	98	72	236	547	538	284	254
29-42 hours a week	3,142	2,891	464	292	496	330	395	89	66	81	64	41	21	100	452	251	78	173
43 or more hours a week	13,501	12,842	3,111	1,347	2,053	1,193	1,466	391	305	282	231	174	122	400	1,767	659	171	488
Total male carers	57,480	52,370	7,651	4,719	7,883	5,809	7,671	2,228	1,814	2,272	1,885	1,262	939	2,690	5,547	5,110	2,885	2,225
Females																		
1-14 hours a week	49,887	45,021	3,596	2,748	5,421	6,225	8,924	2,861	2,032	2,809	2,123	1,109	710	2,254	4,209	4,866	3,086	1,780
15-28 hours a week	9,547	8,883	1,001	697	1,259	1,765	520	300	373	280	280	145	79	310	895	664	349	315
29-42 hours a week	4,815	4,504	603	357	663	590	817	198	154	157	113	61	39	125	627	311	108	203
43 or more hours a week	27,025	25,910	4,796	2,483	4,139	3,202	3,986	1,161	601	727	495	262	188	617	3,253	1,115	241	874
Total female carers	91,274	84,318	9,996	6,285	11,482	11,276	15,492	4,740	3,087	4,066	3,011	1,577	1,016	3,306	8,984	6,956	3,784	3,172

Table 56 Carers aged 15 years and over classified by sex and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided and highest level of education completed

Regular unpaid help	Total	Total whose full-time education has ceased	Highest level of education completed					Total whose full-time education not ceased		Economic status	
			Primary (incl. no formal education)	Lower secondary	Upper secondary	Third level		Not stated	Total at school, university, etc.	Other	
						Non-degree	Degree or higher				
Total persons	3,089,775	2,622,458	552,220	565,433	724,099	250,429	396,408	133,869	467,317	350,774	116,543
Persons											
1-14 hours a week	84,862	76,334	9,988	16,064	23,974	9,911	15,630	767	8,528	5,438	3,090
15-28 hours a week	15,409	14,207	2,668	3,548	4,435	1,416	1,923	217	1,202	633	569
29-42 hours a week	7,957	7,395	1,688	1,998	2,096	580	823	210	562	186	376
43 or more hours a week	40,526	38,752	11,917	10,071	9,890	2,608	3,269	997	1,774	412	1,362
Total carers	148,754	136,688	26,261	31,681	40,395	14,515	21,645	2,191	12,066	6,669	5,397
Males											
1-14 hours a week	34,975	31,313	4,538	6,733	9,513	3,786	6,451	292	3,662	2,352	1,310
15-28 hours a week	5,862	5,324	1,146	1,315	1,599	473	710	81	538	284	254
29-42 hours a week	3,142	2,891	748	822	744	198	284	95	251	78	173
43 or more hours a week	13,501	12,842	4,478	3,081	2,992	782	1,144	365	659	171	488
Total male carers	57,480	52,370	10,910	11,951	14,848	5,239	8,589	833	5,110	2,885	2,225
Females											
1-14 hours a week	49,887	45,021	5,450	9,331	14,461	6,125	9,179	475	4,866	3,086	1,780
15-28 hours a week	9,547	8,883	1,522	2,233	2,836	943	1,213	136	664	349	315
29-42 hours a week	4,815	4,504	940	1,176	1,352	382	539	115	311	108	203
43 or more hours a week	27,025	25,910	7,439	6,990	6,898	1,826	2,125	632	1,115	241	874
Total female carers	91,274	84,318	15,351	19,730	25,547	9,276	13,056	1,358	6,956	3,784	3,172

Table 57 Carers aged 15 years and over who attained a third level qualification after completing two or more years of study, classified by sex and number of hours per week of unpaid help provided and subject in which qualification is held

Subject or Branch	Total carers	Regular unpaid help			
		1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week
Persons					
Education	3,100	2,111	280	128	581
Art	1,226	799	131	52	244
Humanities	2,293	1,642	236	83	332
Social Sciences/Business/Law	4,714	3,588	409	150	567
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	704	515	62	30	97
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	677	493	57	25	102
Mathematics/Statistics	232	158	23	12	39
Computing/Information Technology	1,550	1,103	160	72	215
Engineering/Architecture	2,473	1,871	218	87	297
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	1,011	727	104	46	134
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	6,508	4,355	574	281	1,298
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	1,386	892	149	75	270
Other third level qualification	3,114	2,126	262	129	597
Not stated	351	193	45	33	80
Multiple subjects	5,683	4,107	527	212	837
Total persons	35,022	24,680	3,237	1,415	5,690
Males					
Education	676	468	53	26	129
Art	371	254	39	17	61
Humanities	781	599	76	23	83
Social Sciences/Business/Law	2,166	1,692	170	65	239
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	206	148	23	8	27
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	376	277	27	13	59
Mathematics/Statistics	134	91	13	7	23
Computing/Information Technology	721	539	75	29	78
Engineering/Architecture	2,215	1,668	203	75	269
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	835	616	83	35	101
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	854	625	60	29	140
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	452	300	45	29	78
Other third level qualification	1,231	884	90	44	213
Not stated	144	74	18	15	37
Multiple subjects	2,213	1,625	200	79	309
Total males	13,375	9,860	1,175	494	1,846
Females					
Education	2,424	1,643	227	102	452
Art	855	545	92	35	183
Humanities	1,512	1,043	160	60	249
Social Sciences/Business/Law	2,548	1,896	239	85	328
Life Sciences/Medical Laboratory Science	498	367	39	22	70
Physical Sciences/Chemistry	301	216	30	12	43
Mathematics/Statistics	98	67	10	5	16
Computing/Information Technology	829	564	85	43	137
Engineering/Architecture	258	203	15	12	28
Agriculture/Forestry/Fishery/Veterinary	176	111	21	11	33
Medicine/Dentistry/Nursing/Associated Medical Disciplines/Social Services	5,654	3,730	514	252	1,158
Tourism/Hotel and Catering/Sports and Leisure/Transport Services/Environmental Protection/Security Services	934	592	104	46	192
Other third level qualification	1,883	1,242	172	85	384
Not stated	207	119	27	18	43
Multiple subjects	3,470	2,482	327	133	528
Total females	21,647	14,820	2,062	921	3,844

Table 58 Carers enumerated in communal establishments classified by sex, type of establishment and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Type of Establishment	Total carers	Regular unpaid help			
		1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week
Persons					
Hotel	911	578	96	67	170
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	297	208	26	21	42
Hostel	217	144	29	19	25
Educational establishment	123	109	3	2	9
Religious community	486	338	46	34	68
Children's home	19	3	–	–	16
Nursing home	64	24	8	9	23
Hospital	364	161	43	19	141
Other, incl. not stated	201	100	28	19	54
Total	2,682	1,665	279	190	548
Males					
Hotel	414	282	36	32	64
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	134	93	9	9	23
Hostel	112	70	15	11	16
Educational establishment	77	69	2	2	4
Religious community	98	71	10	4	13
Children's home	9	1	–	–	8
Nursing home	19	9	4	1	5
Hospital	142	76	14	7	45
Other, incl. not stated	134	66	22	12	34
Total	1,139	737	112	78	212
Females					
Hotel	497	296	60	35	106
Guest house, boarding house and B&B	163	115	17	12	19
Hostel	105	74	14	8	9
Educational establishment	46	40	1	–	5
Religious community	388	267	36	30	55
Children's home	10	2	–	–	8
Nursing home	45	15	4	8	18
Hospital	222	85	29	12	96
Other, incl. not stated	67	34	6	7	20
Total	1,543	928	167	112	336

Table 59 Carers in private households classified by sex, household type and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular unpaid help	Total carers	Type of household		
		Permanent	Temporary	Not stated
Persons				
1-14 hours a week	80,777	79,597	254	926
15-28 hours a week	14,704	14,439	53	212
29-42 hours a week	7,518	7,304	27	187
43 or more hours a week	39,224	38,373	176	675
Total carers	142,223	139,713	510	2,000
Males				
1-14 hours a week	33,168	32,652	117	399
15-28 hours a week	5,566	5,450	23	93
29-42 hours a week	2,976	2,869	12	95
43 or more hours a week	13,042	12,743	53	246
Total male carers	54,752	53,714	205	833
Females				
1-14 hours a week	47,609	46,945	137	527
15-28 hours a week	9,138	8,989	30	119
29-42 hours a week	4,542	4,435	15	92
43 or more hours a week	26,182	25,630	123	429
Total female carers	87,471	85,999	305	1,167

Table 60 Carers in private households classified by sex, household type and age group

Age Group	Total carers	Type of household		
		Permanent	Temporary	Not stated
Persons				
15-24 years	10,488	10,181	81	226
25-34 years	17,306	16,836	135	335
35-44 years	36,354	35,796	133	425
45-54 years	39,839	39,279	81	479
55-64 years	22,554	22,247	45	262
65 years and over	15,682	15,374	35	273
Total	142,223	139,713	510	2,000
Males				
15-24 years	4,859	4,717	27	115
25-34 years	6,864	6,655	48	161
35-44 years	13,626	13,403	62	161
45-54 years	14,779	14,564	35	180
55-64 years	8,310	8,191	17	102
65 years and over	6,314	6,184	16	114
Total	54,752	53,714	205	833
Females				
15-24 years	5,629	5,464	54	111
25-34 years	10,442	10,181	87	174
35-44 years	22,728	22,393	71	264
45-54 years	25,060	24,715	46	299
55-64 years	14,244	14,056	28	160
65 years and over	9,368	9,190	19	159
Total	87,471	85,999	305	1,167

Table 61 Carers in private households classified by sex, status in family nucleus and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular unpaid help	Total carers	Status in family nucleus			Others
		Head	Spouse	Child	
Persons					
1-14 hours a week	80,777	30,108	28,498	10,733	11,438
15-28 hours a week	14,704	4,959	5,539	2,391	1,815
29-42 hours a week	7,518	2,149	2,695	1,598	1,076
43 or more hours a week	39,224	14,725	16,168	4,850	3,481
Total carers	142,223	51,941	52,900	19,572	17,810
Males					
1-14 hours a week	33,168	18,985	3,459	5,725	4,999
15-28 hours a week	5,566	2,956	540	1,268	802
29-42 hours a week	2,976	1,302	334	872	468
43 or more hours a week	13,042	8,029	1,173	2,456	1,384
Total male carers	54,752	31,272	5,506	10,321	7,653
Females					
1-14 hours a week	47,609	11,123	25,039	5,008	6,439
15-28 hours a week	9,138	2,003	4,999	1,123	1,013
29-42 hours a week	4,542	847	2,361	726	608
43 or more hours a week	26,182	6,696	14,995	2,394	2,097
Total female carers	87,471	20,669	47,394	9,251	10,157

Table 62 Carers in private households classified by sex, status in family nucleus and age group

Age Group	Total carers	Status in family nucleus			Others
		Head	Spouse	Child	
Persons					
15-24 years	10,488	516	361	7,991	1,620
25-34 years	17,306	5,394	4,856	4,140	2,916
35-44 years	36,354	14,439	15,194	3,428	3,293
45-54 years	39,839	15,702	17,690	2,824	3,623
55-64 years	22,554	8,883	9,895	1,041	2,735
65 years and over	15,682	7,007	4,904	148	3,623
Total	142,223	51,941	52,900	19,572	17,810
Males					
15-24 years	4,859	102	73	3,883	801
25-34 years	6,864	2,295	830	2,229	1,510
35-44 years	13,626	8,152	1,921	1,974	1,579
45-54 years	14,779	9,908	1,649	1,607	1,615
55-64 years	8,310	6,035	732	556	987
65 years and over	6,314	4,780	301	72	1,161
Total	54,752	31,272	5,506	10,321	7,653
Females					
15-24 years	5,629	414	288	4,108	819
25-34 years	10,442	3,099	4,026	1,911	1,406
35-44 years	22,728	6,287	13,273	1,454	1,714
45-54 years	25,060	5,794	16,041	1,217	2,008
55-64 years	14,244	2,848	9,163	485	1,748
65 years and over	9,368	2,227	4,603	76	2,462
Total	87,471	20,669	47,394	9,251	10,157

Table 63 Carers in permanent housing units, classified by sex, nature of occupancy and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Nature of Occupancy	Total persons	Total carers	Regular unpaid help				Carers as % of total persons
			1-14 hours a week	15-28 hours a week	29-42 hours a week	43 or more hours a week	
Persons							
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	1,182,652	57,772	37,944	5,868	2,495	11,465	4.9
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	1,073,112	59,724	30,190	6,204	3,366	19,964	5.6
Being purchased from a Local Authority	117,917	4,757	1,899	518	396	1,944	4.0
Rented local authority	183,803	8,147	3,440	943	565	3,199	4.4
Private rented unfurnished	48,118	1,852	1,087	191	117	457	3.8
Private rented furnished or part furnished	235,712	5,200	3,727	474	229	770	2.2
Occupied free of rent	37,196	1,669	953	152	97	467	4.5
Not stated	78,518	2,592	1,283	301	226	782	3.3
Total	2,957,028	141,713	80,523	14,651	7,491	39,048	4.8
Males							
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	590,367	22,057	15,366	2,102	928	3,661	3.7
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	532,192	23,099	12,571	2,458	1,338	6,732	4.3
Being purchased from a Local Authority	57,742	1,763	744	198	152	669	3.1
Rented local authority	83,786	2,795	1,225	308	227	1,035	3.3
Private rented unfurnished	23,200	752	473	80	58	141	3.2
Private rented furnished or part furnished	113,716	2,196	1,645	191	98	262	1.9
Occupied free of rent	20,177	805	508	69	45	183	4.0
Not stated	39,084	1,080	519	137	118	306	2.8
Total	1,460,264	54,547	33,051	5,543	2,964	12,989	3.7
Females							
Owner occupied with loan or mortgage	592,285	35,715	22,578	3,766	1,567	7,804	6.0
Owner occupied without loan or mortgage	540,920	36,625	17,619	3,746	2,028	13,232	6.8
Being purchased from a Local Authority	60,175	2,994	1,155	320	244	1,275	5.0
Rented local authority	100,017	5,352	2,215	635	338	2,164	5.4
Private rented unfurnished	24,918	1,100	614	111	59	316	4.4
Private rented furnished or part furnished	121,996	3,004	2,082	283	131	508	2.5
Occupied free of rent	17,019	864	445	83	52	284	5.1
Not stated	39,434	1,512	764	164	108	476	3.8
Total	1,496,764	87,166	47,472	9,108	4,527	26,059	5.8

Table 64 Persons in rented private dwellings in permanent housing units, in which there are one or more usually resident carers, classified by type of accommodation, nature of occupancy and the number of hours per week of unpaid help provided

Regular unpaid help	Total	Type of accommodation						
		Detached house	Semi-detached house	Terraced house	Flat or apartment in a purpose-built block	Flat or apartment in a converted or shared house	Flat or apartment in a commercial building	Not stated
Rented local authority								
1-14 hours a week	3,440	397	958	1,512	470	33	7	63
15-28 hours a week	943	124	228	434	118	13	3	23
29-42 hours a week	565	79	127	265	72	12	–	10
43 or more hours a week	3,199	531	861	1,446	277	13	3	68
Total carers	8,147	1,131	2,174	3,657	937	71	13	164
Private rented unfurnished								
1-14 hours a week	1,087	366	285	180	148	73	32	3
15-28 hours a week	191	57	48	36	22	19	6	3
29-42 hours a week	117	33	29	28	15	4	3	5
43 or more hours a week	457	168	113	103	42	14	10	7
Total carers	1,852	624	475	347	227	110	51	18
Private rented furnished or part furnished								
1-14 hours a week	3727.0	698.0	1018.0	626.0	717.0	525.0	115.0	28.0
15-28 hours a week	474	102	136	76	82	63	13	2
29-42 hours a week	229	37	63	45	46	32	5	1
43 or more hours a week	770	207	236	130	111	65	11	10
Total carers	5,200	1,044	1,453	877	956	685	144	41

Table 65 Carers in private households in permanent housing units, classified by age group, personal computer ownership, access to the Internet and motor car availability

House Type	Total	Age Group				
		0-14 years	15-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over
Total persons in households in which there are one or more usually resident carers	387,254	78,003	68,757	97,591	98,616	44,287
Total carers	141,713	–	10,407	53,392	62,267	15,647
In households having the exclusive use of:						
One motor car	55,090	–	3,334	20,448	23,317	7,991
Two motor cars	53,063	–	3,275	23,497	23,570	2,721
Three motor cars	11,781	–	1,337	2,971	6,846	627
Four motor cars	3,314	–	458	789	1,934	133
Five or more motor cars	1,182	–	189	299	644	50
In households having at least one motor car	124,430	–	8,593	48,004	56,311	11,522
In households not having a motor car	17,283	–	1,814	5,388	5,956	4,125
% in households having at least one motor car	87.8	–	82.6	89.9	90.4	73.6
In households having a personal computer						
Yes	78,411	–	6,275	31,173	37,411	3,552
No	61,459	–	3,931	21,590	24,113	11,825
Not stated	1,843	–	201	629	743	270
In households having access to the Internet						
Yes	62,110	–	4,698	24,399	30,241	2,772
No	77,427	–	5,483	28,207	31,208	12,529
Not stated	2,176	–	226	786	818	346
In households having both personal computer and Internet access	60,846	–	4,612	23,850	29,727	2,657

Table 66 Private households in permanent housing units classified by household size, the number of persons with a disability in the household and the number of carers in the household

Number of persons with a Disability	Total	Number of carers in the household					
		0	1	2	3	4	5 or more
Total households							
0 persons	1,042,793	981,008	49,699	10,848	901	260	77
1 person	201,352	163,452	27,769	8,209	1,351	447	124
2 persons	31,209	21,590	6,757	2,366	349	115	32
3 persons	3,208	1,994	681	424	71	32	6
4 persons	628	432	113	56	15	9	3
5 or more persons	427	378	25	12	7	1	4
Total	1,279,617	1,168,854	85,044	21,915	2,694	864	246
Household size = 1							
0 persons	217,718	210,780	6,938	–	–	–	–
1 person	56,304	54,782	1,522	–	–	–	–
2 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	274,022	265,562	8,460	–	–	–	–
Household size = 2							
0 persons	268,388	254,496	11,567	2,325	–	–	–
1 person	50,740	39,354	10,815	571	–	–	–
2 persons	12,691	9,634	2,742	315	–	–	–
3 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	331,819	303,484	25,124	3,211	–	–	–
Household size = 3							
0 persons	186,728	174,891	9,413	2,206	218	–	–
1 person	32,021	23,962	5,377	2,592	90	–	–
2 persons	6,797	4,364	1,643	758	32	–	–
3 persons	1,084	694	242	142	6	–	–
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	226,630	203,911	16,675	5,698	346	–	–
Household size = 4							
0 persons	188,632	174,906	10,453	2,866	312	95	–
1 person	27,965	21,157	4,200	2,010	580	18	–
2 persons	4,953	3,318	983	509	133	10	–
3 persons	763	486	149	98	27	3	–
4 persons	205	154	33	14	4	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	222,518	200,021	15,818	5,497	1,056	126	–
Household size = 5 or more							
0 persons	181,327	165,935	11,328	3,451	371	165	77
1 person	34,322	24,197	5,855	3,036	681	429	124
2 persons	6,768	4,274	1,389	784	184	105	32
3 persons	1,361	814	290	184	38	29	6
4 persons	423	278	80	42	11	9	3
5 or more persons	427	378	25	12	7	1	4
Total	224,628	195,876	18,967	7,509	1,292	738	246

Table 67 Private households in permanent housing units classified by household composition, the number of persons with a disability in the household and the number of carers in the household

Number of persons with a Disability	Total	Number of carers in the household					
		0	1	2	3	4	5 or more
Total private households							
0 persons	1,042,793	981,008	49,699	10,848	901	260	77
1 person	201,352	163,452	27,769	8,209	1,351	447	124
2 persons	31,209	21,590	6,757	2,366	349	115	32
3 persons	3,208	1,994	681	424	71	32	6
4 persons	628	432	113	56	15	9	3
5 or more persons	427	378	25	12	7	1	4
Total	1,279,617	1,168,854	85,044	21,915	2,694	864	246
One person							
0 persons	217,718	210,780	6,938	–	–	–	–
1 person	56,304	54,782	1,522	–	–	–	–
2 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	274,022	265,562	8,460	–	–	–	–
Husband and wife							
0 persons	134,500	126,853	5,927	1,720	–	–	–
1 person	26,148	21,170	4,608	370	–	–	–
2 persons	8,260	6,562	1,472	226	–	–	–
3 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	168,908	154,585	12,007	2,316	–	–	–
Cohabiting couple							
0 persons	38,645	37,163	1,285	197	–	–	–
1 person	2,268	1,987	264	17	–	–	–
2 persons	386	308	68	10	–	–	–
3 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	41,299	39,458	1,617	224	–	–	–
Husband and wife with children (of any age)							
0 persons	391,710	360,773	22,947	7,061	677	198	54
1 person	56,724	43,245	8,106	4,270	771	269	63
2 persons	10,326	7,023	1,967	1,086	173	61	16
3 persons	1,511	943	306	209	33	16	4
4 persons	225	130	58	26	6	3	2
5 or more persons	49	33	8	6	2	–	–
Total	460,545	412,147	33,392	12,658	1,662	547	139
Cohabiting couple with children (of any age)							
0 persons	23,676	22,533	942	196	5	–	–
1 person	2,621	2,154	329	132	3	2	1
2 persons	414	285	84	41	4	–	–
3 persons	52	31	14	6	1	–	–
4 persons	6	5	1	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	4	3	1	–	–	–	–
Total	26,773	25,011	1,371	375	13	2	1
Lone mother with children (of any age)							
0 persons	87,916	83,080	4,449	331	47	5	4
1 person	19,877	14,551	4,758	477	78	9	4
2 persons	3,094	1,956	959	160	15	3	1
3 persons	278	168	72	34	4	–	–
4 persons	34	22	7	4	–	1	–
5 or more persons	6	5	1	–	–	–	–
Total	111,205	99,782	10,246	1,006	144	18	9
Lone father with children (of any age)							
0 persons	14,818	14,023	704	75	14	2	–
1 person	3,787	2,834	818	112	20	2	1
2 persons	550	356	164	26	4	–	–
3 persons	32	19	9	3	1	–	–
4 persons	6	5	1	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Total	19,194	17,238	1,696	216	39	4	1
Husband and wife with other persons							
0 persons	6,851	6,328	377	131	12	2	1
1 person	3,095	1,848	733	503	11	–	–
2 persons	933	524	259	138	10	1	1
3 persons	189	120	43	26	–	–	–
4 persons	17	12	2	3	–	–	–
5 or more persons	8	5	1	1	–	–	1
Total	11,093	8,837	1,415	802	33	3	3

Table 67 (contd.) Private households in permanent housing units classified by household composition, the number of persons with a disability in the household and the number of carers in the household

Number of persons with a Disability	Total	Number of carers in the household					
		0	1	2	3	4	5 or more
Cohabiting couple with other persons							
0 persons	5,395	5,153	203	35	3	–	1
1 person	531	425	70	34	2	–	–
2 persons	65	44	14	6	–	1	–
3 persons	13	10	–	1	–	2	–
4 persons	3	3	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Total	6,008	5,636	287	76	5	3	1
Husband and wife with children (of any age) and other persons							
0 persons	26,481	24,005	1,807	543	79	33	14
1 person	11,996	7,002	2,804	1,670	337	141	42
2 persons	2,631	1,432	691	382	83	34	9
3 persons	479	247	119	83	21	8	1
4 persons	82	40	21	13	3	5	–
5 or more persons	26	16	4	4	1	–	1
Total	41,695	32,742	5,446	2,695	524	221	67
Cohabiting couple with children (of any age) and other persons							
0 persons	1,882	1,744	113	23	2	–	–
1 person	454	326	73	46	8	1	–
2 persons	78	53	13	9	3	–	–
3 persons	17	11	4	2	–	–	–
4 persons	3	1	–	1	1	–	–
5 or more persons	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
Total	2,435	2,135	203	81	15	1	–
Lone mother with children (of any age) and other persons							
0 persons	10,872	10,158	619	85	10	–	–
1 person	3,870	2,629	972	212	47	4	6
2 persons	815	497	241	64	11	1	1
3 persons	138	87	29	17	2	3	–
4 persons	23	15	6	2	–	–	–
5 or more persons	4	2	2	–	–	–	–
Total	15,722	13,388	1,869	380	70	8	7
Lone father with children (of any age) and other persons							
0 persons	2,570	2,398	142	24	4	2	–
1 person	850	624	168	42	12	1	3
2 persons	173	108	45	17	3	–	–
3 persons	27	14	9	4	–	–	–
4 persons	8	4	1	2	1	–	–
5 or more persons	2	2	–	–	–	–	–
Total	3,630	3,150	365	89	20	3	3
Two family units with or without other persons							
0 persons	3,622	3,326	216	61	14	4	1
1 person	1,319	891	243	124	47	10	4
2 persons	605	318	145	100	28	10	4
3 persons	98	40	32	19	5	1	1
4 persons	22	10	8	2	2	–	–
5 or more persons	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Total	5,667	4,586	644	306	96	25	10
Three or more family units with or without other persons							
0 persons	26	25	1	–	–	–	–
1 person	18	13	5	–	–	–	–
2 persons	3	1	1	1	–	–	–
3 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4 persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5 or more persons	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	47	39	7	1	–	–	–
Non-family households containing related persons							
0 persons	28,169	26,862	1,078	211	16	2	–
1 person	7,905	5,833	1,893	160	13	6	–
2 persons	2,235	1,586	553	82	11	3	–
3 persons	152	101	32	18	–	1	–
4 persons	18	14	2	2	–	–	–
5 or more persons	12	12	–	–	–	–	–
Total	38,491	34,408	3,558	473	40	12	–
Non-family households containing no related persons							
0 persons	47,942	45,804	1,951	155	18	12	2
1 person	3,585	3,138	403	40	2	2	–
2 persons	641	537	81	18	4	1	–
3 persons	222	203	12	2	4	1	–
4 persons	181	171	6	1	2	–	1
5 or more persons	312	297	8	1	3	1	2
Total	52,883	50,150	2,461	217	33	17	5

Appendices

Appendix 1

2002 Census questionnaire

The attached extract is taken from the household form used in the 2002 Census. The household form covers 6 persons and consists of 24 pages. The attached extract covers persons 1 and 2 only. The layouts for persons 4 to 6 are identical to that for person 2.

Appendix 2

Definitions

Regional Authorities

The geographical sub-divisions used in Tables 1 and 41 are based on Regional Authorities. These eight regions were established under the Local Government Act, 1991, Regional Authorities Establishment Order, 1993 which came into operation on 1 January 1994.

Name of region	Constituent counties	Type of area
Border	Cavan	Administrative county
	Donegal	Administrative county
	Leitrim	Administrative county
	Louth	Administrative county
	Monaghan	Administrative county
	Sligo	Administrative county
Dublin	Dublin	City
	Dún Laoghaire-Rathdown	Administrative county
	Fingal	Administrative county
	South Dublin	Administrative county
Mid-East	Kildare	Administrative county
	Meath	Administrative county
	Wicklow	Administrative county
Midland	Laoighis	Administrative county
	Longford	Administrative county
	Offaly	Administrative county
	Westmeath	Administrative county
Mid-West	Clare	Administrative county
	Limerick	City
	Limerick	Administrative county
	Tipperary North	Administrative county
South-East	Carlow	Administrative county
	Kilkenny	Administrative county
	Tipperary South	Administrative county
	Waterford	City
	Waterford	Administrative county
	Wexford	Administrative county
South-West	Cork	City
	Cork	Administrative county
	Kerry	Administrative county
West	Galway	City
	Galway	Administrative county
	Mayo	Administrative county
	Roscommon	Administrative county

For the 1991 and previous censuses, the geographical sub-divisions used were Planning Regions.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Aggregate Town and Aggregate Rural Areas

The population in the Aggregate Town Area is defined as those persons living in population clusters of 1,500 or more inhabitants. For this purpose a town with a legally defined boundary is classified on the basis of its total population including any suburbs or environs.

The population residing in all areas outside clusters of 1,500 or more inhabitants is classified as belonging to the Aggregate Rural Area. The Aggregate Rural Area is a statistical concept and is not related to the former Rural District administrative unit.

Disability

Data on disability was derived from answers to questions 14 and 15 of the census questionnaire.

Question 14 was a two-part question, which asked of persons of all ages about the existence of the following long lasting conditions:

- (a) blindness, deafness or a severe vision or hearing impairment
- (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting or carrying.

Question 15 was a four-part question that asked whether an individual had a physical, mental or emotional condition lasting six months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were:

- for persons aged 5 years and over:

- (a) learning, remembering or concentrating
- (b) dressing, bathing or getting around inside the home

- for persons aged 15 years and over:

- (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office
- (d) working at a job or business.

Individuals were classified as having a disability if they ticked "yes" in response to any of the categories in questions 14 and 15.

Carers

Data on carers was derived from answers to question 23 of the census questionnaire. This asked of persons aged 15 years and over whether an individual provided regular unpaid personal help for a friend or family member with a long-term illness, health problem or disability (including problems due to old age). Personal help includes help with basic tasks such as feeding or dressing. Receipt of "Carers Allowance" was not considered payment for the purposes of this question. "Meals on Wheels" staff were not considered carers for the purpose of this question. The following response categories were given:

- Yes, 1-14 hours a week
- Yes, 15-28 hours a week
- Yes, 29-42 hours a week
- Yes, 43 or more hours a week
- No

Nationality

It should be noted that the figures for non-Irish persons shown in tables 7, 8 and 45 exclude visitors to the country.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Labour Force

The results of the Quarterly National Household Survey (QNHS) provide the basis for the official series of quarterly labour force estimates. The labour force and its constituent figures shown in this report are directly based on the census. Users should be aware that information derived from identical questions in the census and QNHS for the relevant quarter of the same year may show appreciable differences. The main categories affected are the constituents of the question on principal economic status, the International Labour Organisation (ILO) definition of employment and the employment estimates classified by industry and occupation.

The main reasons for the differences are:

- the census form is completed by a responsible adult in each household throughout the State in respect of everyone present in the household on census night while the QNHS is by face to face interview
- the census relates to all persons present in the State (including visitors from abroad) at the time of the census while the QNHS covers persons usually resident in Ireland
- the census is a complete enumeration while the QNHS is a sample survey
- the QNHS has a much wider range of questions on the labour force which may have a bearing on the responses received to individual questions.

Principal Economic Status (PES) Classification

The PES classification is based on a single question (question 24) in which respondents are asked how they would describe their present principal status and given the following response categories:

- Working for payment or profit
- Looking for first regular job
- Unemployed
- Student or pupil
- Looking after home/family
- Retired from employment
- Unable to work due to permanent sickness or disability
- Other, write in

ILO Labour Force Classification

The ILO Labour Force classification distinguishes the following main subgroups of the population aged 15 years and over:

In Employment: Persons who worked in the week before Census Day for one hour or more for payment or profit, including work on the family farm or business and all persons who had a job but were not at work because of illness, holidays, etc. in the week.

Unemployed: Persons who, in the week before Census Day, were without work and available for work within the next two weeks, and had taken specific steps, in the preceding four weeks, to find work.

Inactive Population (not in labour force): All other persons.

The labour force comprises persons employed plus unemployed.

Labour Force Participation Rate

The Labour Force Participation Rate is the number of persons in the labour force expressed as a percentage of the total population aged 15 years and over.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Occupation

The Occupation classification (set out in Appendix 3) used in the census, is based on the UK Standard Occupational Classification⁴, with modifications to reflect Irish labour market conditions. The classification was first used in the 1996 Census. This classification adheres to the international occupation classification ISCO Com (88) and provides a link to ISCO Com (88). The hierarchical structure provided within this classification is suited to accurate automatic coding.

The code to which a person's occupation is classified is determined by the kind of work he or she performs in earning a living, irrespective of the place in which, or the purpose for which, it is performed. The nature of the industry, business or service in which the person is working has no bearing upon the classification of the occupation. For example, the occupation "clerk" covers clerks employed in manufacturing industries, commerce, banking, insurance, public administration, professions and other services, etc.

The intermediate level of occupational groups is given in Appendix 4 while the most detailed level of occupations for which information from the 2002 Census is published is given in Appendix 3.

Industry

The 2002 Census is the first Census in which industry has been coded using NACE - the General Industrial Classification of Economic Activities within the European Communities. NACE Rev.1 is a 4-digit activity classification that was drawn up in 1990 and is a revision of the version originally published by Eurostat in 1970. This legislation imposes the use of the new classification uniformly within all the Member States.

NACE is a hierarchical classification, with 60 2-digit codes, 222 codes at 3-digit level and 503 at 4-digit level. The most detailed level of industry distinguished in the present report is given in Appendix 7 while the broad level of industrial groups is given in Appendix 8.

The industry in which a person is engaged is determined (whatever the occupation) by the main economic activity carried out in the local unit in which he or she works. If, however, the local unit provides an ancillary service to another unit in the business (e.g. administration, storage, etc.) then the persons in the ancillary unit are classified to the industry of the unit it services. Thus, while the occupational classification is concerned only with the particular work performed by an individual regardless of the activity carried on at the local unit, the industrial classification is concerned only with the ultimate purpose of the unit or end product regardless of the precise nature of the work performed by each individual.

A manufacturing or commercial unit may employ persons with many different occupations for the purpose of making a particular product or for giving a particular service. Conversely, there are cases in which particular occupations are largely confined to a single industry. For example, the majority of persons with agricultural occupations are in the agriculture industry and most miners are in the mining industry.

The term *industry* used for Census of Population purposes is not confined to manufacturing industry. It is synonymous with the term "sector of economic activity". The basis of the industrial classification is, in the case of employees, the business or profession of their employer and in the case of self-employed persons, the nature of their own business or profession.

Socio-economic Group

The entire population was classified to one of ten specific socio-economic groups (introduced in 1996). In addition a residual group entitled "All others gainfully occupied and unknown" was used where sufficient details were not provided. The classification aims to bring together persons with similar social and economic statuses on the basis of the level of skill or educational attainment required. In defining socio-economic group no attempt is made to rank groups in order of socio-economic importance.

The socio-economic group of persons aged 15 years or over who are at work is determined by their occupation and employment status. Unemployed or retired persons aged 15 years or over are classified according to their former occupation and employment status. The detailed classification used for determining the socio-economic group of all persons at work, unemployed or retired is given in Appendix 5.

⁴ Standard Occupational Classification, Second edition, HMSO, London, 1995.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Persons on home duties or at school/college, who are members of a family unit, were classified to the socio-economic group of the person in the family on whom they were deemed to be dependent. Thus, if the head of a family was at work, unemployed or retired, dependent persons were assigned to his/her socio-economic group. If the head was neither at work, unemployed nor retired (e.g. never worked, permanently disabled, etc.) or if his/her occupation was not known, they were assigned to the socio-economic group of the principal earner in the family - if there was no such earner, they were assigned to the **unknown** socio-economic group. Other persons engaged in home duties or at school/college who were not members of a family unit, such as persons living alone or relatives of a head of household who were not members of the family unit (e.g. widowed grandparents, etc.), were assigned to the **unknown** group.

The socio-economic groups used in the census are as follows:

- A Employers and managers
- B Higher professional
- C Lower professional
- D Non-manual
- E Manual skilled
- F Semi-skilled
- G Unskilled
- H Own account workers
- I Farmers
- J Agricultural workers
- Z All others gainfully occupied and unknown

Social Class

The entire population is also classified into one of the following social class groups (introduced in 1996) which are defined on the basis of occupation:

- 1 Professional workers
- 2 Managerial and technical
- 3 Non-manual
- 4 Skilled manual
- 5 Semi-skilled
- 6 Unskilled
- 7 All others gainfully occupied and unknown

The occupations included in each of these groups have been selected in such a way as to bring together, as far as possible, people with similar levels of occupational skill. In determining social class no account is taken of the differences between individuals on the basis of other characteristics such as education. Accordingly social class ranks occupations by the level of skill required on a social class scale ranging from 1 (highest) to 7 (lowest). This scale combines occupations into six groups by occupation and employment status following procedures similar to those outlined above for the allocation of socio-economic group. A residual category "All others gainfully occupied and unknown" is used where no precise allocation is possible. The detailed classification used for determining the social class group of all persons at work, unemployed or retired is given in Appendix 6.

Private Household

A *private household* comprises either one person living alone or a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address with common housekeeping arrangements - that is, sharing at least one meal a day or sharing a living room or sitting room.

A *permanent private household* is a private household occupying a permanent dwelling such as a dwelling house, flat or bedsitter.

A *temporary private household* is a private household occupying a caravan, mobile home or other temporary dwelling and includes travelling people and homeless persons living rough on census night.

Appendix 2 (contd.)

Non-private Household (Communal Establishment)

A *non-private household* is a group of persons enumerated in a boarding house, hotel, guest house, hostel, barrack, hospital, nursing home, boarding school, religious institution, welfare institution, prison or ship, etc. A non-private household may include usual residents and visitors. However, proprietors and managers of hotels, principals of boarding schools, persons in charge of various other types of institutions and members of staff who, with their families, occupy separate living accommodation on the premises are classified as private households.

Family Units

A family unit *or nucleus* is defined as:

- (1) a husband and wife or a cohabiting couple; or
- (2) a husband and wife or a cohabiting couple together with one or more usually resident never-married children (of any age); or
- (3) one parent together with one or more usually resident never-married children (of any age).

Family members have to be usual residents of the relevant household.

The identification of family units is based on the information returned on the census questionnaire, particularly the details provided on the relationship to Person 1. In general, the information is sufficient to enable family units to be properly classified.

However, there may be a limited number of cases where an unmarried parent with one or more children lives with his/her parents and the information given on the relationship to Person 1 does not clearly identify the parent/child relationships. In such cases, the unmarried parent and children are subsumed in another family unit. As a result of this the number of family units identified as consisting of unmarried parents with children is probably understated to some degree.

Size of Household

The number of persons in a household consists of the total number of persons usually resident there on the night of Sunday, 28 April 2002, including those absent from the household for less than three months. Visitors present in the household on census night are excluded.

Appendix 3

Detailed level of occupations used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	Z	Z	Z	7	7	7
100	Senior managers in national government	A	A	A	1	1	1
101	General managers in large companies	A	H	A	2	2	2
102	Local government officers	A	A	A	2	2	2
103	General administrators in national government	A	A	A	2	2	2
110	Production and works managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
111	Building managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
120	Company financial managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
121	Marketing managers	A	C	A	2	2	2
122	Purchasing managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
124	Personnel managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
126	Computer systems managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
130	Credit controllers	A	H	A	2	2	2
131	Bank and building society managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
132	Civil Service executive officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	A	H	A	2	2	2
140	Transport managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
141	Stores and warehousing managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			A			2
152	Senior police and prison officers			A			2
160	Farm owners and managers	I	I	I	1-5	1-5	1-5
171	Garage managers and proprietors	A	H	A	2	2	2
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
174	Restaurant and catering managers	A	H	A	3	3	2
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
176	Entertainment and sport managers	A	H	A	3	3	2
177	Travel agency managers	A	H	A	2	2	2
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	A	H	A	2	3	2
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	A	H	A	2	2	2
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	A	A	A	2	2	2
199	Other managers n.e.s.	A	H	A	2	2	2
200	Chemists	B	B	B	1	1	1
201	Biological scientists	B	B	B	1	1	1
202	Physicists	B	B	B	1	1	1
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	B	B	B	1	1	1
210	Civil and mining engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
211	Mechanical engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
214	Software engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
216	Design and development engineers	B	B	B	1	1	1
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	B	B	B	1	1	1
220	Medical practitioners	B	B	B	1	1	1

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	B	B	B	1	1	1
223	Dental practitioners	B	B	B	1	1	1
224	Veterinarians	B	B	B	1	1	1
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	B	B	B	1	1	1
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	C	C	C	2	2	2
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	C	C	C	2	2	2
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
240	Judges	A	A	A	1	1	1
242	Barristers and solicitors	B	B	B	1	1	1
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	B	B	B	1	1	1
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	B	B	B	1	1	1
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	B	B	B	1	1	1
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	A	A	A	2	2	2
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	B	B	B	1	1	1
292	Clergy	B	B	B	1	1	1
293	Social workers and probation officers	B	B	B	1	1	1
300	Laboratory technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
301	Engineering technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	C	C	C	2	2	2
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
310	Draughtspersons	A	H	D	3	3	3
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	C	C	C	2	2	2
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	C	C	C	2	2	2
320	Computer analyst programmers	C	C	C	2	2	2
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	A	H	C	2	2	2
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	A	H	A	2	2	2
340	Nurses and midwives	C	C	C	2	2	2
342	Medical radiographers	C	C	C	2	2	2
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	C	C	C	2	2	2
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	C	C	C	2	2	2
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
350	Legal service and related occupations	C	C	C	2	2	2
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	A	C	C	2	2	2
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	A	H	D	2	2	2
380	Authors, writers and journalists	A	C	C	2	2	2

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	A	C	C	2	2	2
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	A	C	C	2	2	2
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	A	H	D	3	3	3
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	C	C	C	2	2	2
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	A	H	C	3	3	2
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	C	C	C	2	2	2
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	C	C	C	2	2	2
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	D	D	D	3	3	3
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	D	D	D	3	3	3
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	A	H	D	3	3	3
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	A	H	D	3	3	3
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	A	H	D	3	3	3
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	A	H	D	3	3	3
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	A	H	F	5	5	5
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	D	D	D	3	3	3
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	D	D	D	3	3	3
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	A	H	D	3	3	3
500	Bricklayers and masons	A	H	E	4	4	4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	A	H	F	5	5	5
502	Plasterers	A	H	E	4	4	4
503	Glaziers	A	H	F	5	5	5
504	Builders and building contractors	A	H	E	4	4	4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	A	H	E	4	4	4
507	Painters and decorators	A	H	E	4	4	4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	A	H	F	5	5	5
515	Toolmakers	A	H	E	4	4	4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	A	H	E	4	4	4

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
523	Telephone fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	A	H	E	4	4	4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	A	H	E	4	4	4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	A	H	E	4	4	4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	A	H	E	4	4	4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	A	H	E	4	4	4
533	Sheet metal workers	A	H	E	4	4	4
537	Welders and steel erectors	A	H	E	4	4	4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	A	H	E	4	4	4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	A	H	E	4	4	4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	A	H	E	4	4	4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	A	H	F	5	5	5
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	A	H	E	4	4	4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
561	Printers, originators and compositors	A	H	E	4	4	4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
570	Carpenters and joiners	A	H	E	4	4	4
571	Cabinet makers	A	H	E	4	4	4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	A	H	E	4	4	4
581	Butchers and meat cutters	A	H	E	4	4	4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	A	H	E	4	4	4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	A	H	F	5	5	5
595	Horticultural trades	A	H	J	5	5	5
599	Other craft and related occupations	A	H	F	5	5	5
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)			D			3
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)			D			3
611	Fire service officers	D	D	D	3	3	3
612	Prison service officers			D			5
615	Security guards and related occupations	F	F	F	3	3	5
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	F	F	F	3	3	5
620	Chefs and cooks	A	H	D	4	4	4
621	Waiters and waitresses	D	D	D	5	5	5

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		2 Socio-economic group	3	1, 4	2 Social class	3	1, 4
622	Bar staff	D	D	D	5	5	5
630	Travel and flight attendants	D	D	D	4	4	4
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	C	C	C	2	2	2
644	Care assistants and attendants	F	F	F	5	5	5
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	A	H	D	4	4	4
652	Educational assistants	A	H	D	4	4	3
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	A	H	D	3	3	4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	D	D	D	4	4	4
672	Caretakers	F	F	F	5	5	5
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	A	H	F	5	5	5
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	A	H	F	4	4	5
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	C	C	C	2	2	2
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	A	H	D	2	2	3
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	A	H	D	3	3	3
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	A	H	D	3	3	3
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	A	H	D	2	2	3
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	A	H	E	4	4	4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	A	H	D	5	5	5
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	A	H	D	3	3	3
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
802	Tobacco process operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
810	Tannery production operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	A	H	F	5	5	5
814	Other textiles processing operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	A	H	E	4	4	4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	A	H	F	5	5	5
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	A	H	E	4	4	4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	A	H	E	4	4	4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)	A	H	F	5	5	5
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	A	H	F	5	5	

Appendix 3 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupation	Employment status					
		Socio-economic group			Social class		
		2	3	1, 4	2	3	1, 4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	A	H	F	5	5	5
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	A	H	F	5	5	5
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	A	H	F	5	5	5
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	E	E	E	4	4	4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	A	H	E	4	4	4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	A	H	E	4	4	4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	A	H	F	5	5	5
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	D	D	E	4	4	4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	E	E	E	4	4	4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
887	Fork lift truck drivers	A	H	E	4	4	4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	G	G	G	6	6	6
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	F	F	F	5	5	5
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
897	Woodworking machine operatives	A	H	E	4	4	4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	A	H	E	4	4	4
900	Farm workers			J			6
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			J			6
903	Fishing and related workers	A	H	F	5	5	5
904	Forestry workers	J	J	J	5	5	5
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	F	F	F	5	5	5
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	G	G	G	5	5	6
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	F	F	F	5	5	5
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	A	H	G	5	5	6
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	A	H	G	5	5	6
930	Stevedores and dockers	A	H	G	5	5	6
931	Goods porters	A	H	G	5	5	6
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	A	H	G	6	6	6
934	Drivers' mates	G	G	G	6	6	6
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	F	F	F	5	5	5
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	F	F	F	5	5	5
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	D	D	D	5	5	5
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	A	H	G	6	6	6
958	Cleaners and domestics	A	H	G	5	5	6
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	A	H	F	5	5	5
990	All other labourers and related workers	A	H	G	5	5	6
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	Z	Z	Z	7	7	7

Appendix 4

Intermediate level of occupational groups used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Occupational group	Code No.	Occupational group
160, 595, 900-901, 903-904	Farming, fishing and forestry workers	171, 178-179, 622, 700, 702, 710, 719-720, 731-732, 790	Sales occupations
521, 523-526, 529	Electrical trades workers	130-131, 242, 250, 252, 270, 350, 361, 363	Business and commerce occupations
515-517, 519, 530, 532-533, 537, 540-541, 830, 834, 839-841	Engineering and allied trades workers	126, 214, 320, 490	Computer software occupations
550, 553-556, 559, 810, 812, 814	Textile, clothing and leather workers	200-202, 209-212, 215-216, 219, 300-303, 309-310, 312-313	Scientific and technical occupations
580-582, 800, 802, 809	Food, drink and tobacco production workers	220-221, 223-224, 340, 342-343, 346-347, 349, 640	Health and related workers
561, 569, 820-821, 824-825, 829	Chemical, paper, wood, rubber, plastics and printing workers	290, 293, 371	Social workers and related occupations
571, 579, 590, 599, 850-851, 860, 862, 885, 887, 893, 897-898	Other manufacturing workers	292	Religious occupations
111, 260, 500-504, 506-507, 509, 570, 895, 922-923, 929	Building and construction workers	380-381, 384, 386-387, 390-391, 394, 399	Other professional workers
101, 110, 120-122, 124, 139, 176, 199	Managers and executives	173-175, 177, 615, 619-621, 644, 650, 652, 660, 670, 672-673, 690, 951, 953	Personal service and childcare workers
140-141, 331-332, 441, 630, 871-874, 880-882, 889, 930-931, 934, 940	Communication, warehouse and transport workers	191, 230, 233-234, 239	Teachers
410-412, 430, 459-460, 462	Clerical and office workers	100, 102-103, 132, 240, 396, 400-401, 611-612, 892, 933	Central and local government workers

Appendix 4 (contd.)

Code No.	Occupational group	Code No.	Occupational group
152, 610	Garda Síochána	000, 594, 899, 913, 919, 955, 958-959, 990, 999	Other gainful occupations (incl. not stated)
150, 600	Army occupations		

Appendix 5

Socio-economic groups - list of constituent occupations

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
A	Employers and managers			
100	Senior managers in national government	2	3	1,4
101	General managers in large companies	2		1,4
102	Local government officers	2	3	1,4
103	General administrators in national government	2	3	1,4
110	Production and works managers	2		1,4
111	Building managers	2		1,4
120	Company financial managers	2		1,4
121	Marketing managers	2		1,4
122	Purchasing managers	2		1,4
124	Personnel managers	2		1,4
126	Computer systems managers	2		1,4
130	Credit controllers	2		1,4
131	Bank and building society managers	2		1,4
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	2		1,4
140	Transport managers	2		1,4
141	Stores and warehousing managers	2		1,4
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			1,4
152	Senior police and prison officers			1,4
171	Garage managers and proprietors	2		1,4
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	2		1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers	2		1,4
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	2		1,4
176	Entertainment and sport managers	2		1,4
177	Travel agency managers	2		1,4
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	2		1,4
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	2		1,4
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	2	3	1,4
199	Other managers n.e.s.	2		1,4
240	Judges	2	3	1,4
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	2	3	1,4
310	Draughtspersons	2		
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	2		
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	2		1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	2		
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	2		
380	Authors, writers and journalists	2		
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	2		
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	2		
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	2		
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	2		
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	2		
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	2		
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	2		
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	2		
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	2		
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	2		
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	2		

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
A	Employers and managers (contd.)	
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	2
500	Bricklayers and masons	2
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	2
502	Plasterers	2
503	Glaziers	2
504	Builders and building contractors	2
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	2
507	Painters and decorators	2
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	2
515	Toolmakers	2
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	2
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	2
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	2
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	2
523	Telephone fitters	2
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	2
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	2
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	2
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	2
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	2
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	2
533	Sheet metal workers	2
537	Welders and steel erectors	2
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	2
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	2
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	2
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	2
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	2
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	2
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	2
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	2
561	Printers, originators and compositors	2
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	2
570	Carpenters and joiners	2
571	Cabinet makers	2
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	2
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	2
581	Butchers and meat cutters	2
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	2
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	2
594	Gardeners and groundsman/women	2
595	Horticultural trades	2
599	Other craft and related occupations	2
620	Chefs and cooks	2
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	2
652	Educational assistants	2
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	2
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	2
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	2

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
A	Employers and managers (contd.)	
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	2
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	2
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	2
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	2
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	2
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	2
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	2
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	2
802	Tobacco process operatives	2
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	2
810	Tannery production operatives	2
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	2
814	Other textiles processing operatives	2
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	2
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	2
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	2
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	2
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	2
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	2
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	2
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	2
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)	2
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	2
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	2
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	2
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	2
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	2
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	2
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	2
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	2
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	2
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	2
887	Fork lift truck drivers	2
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	2
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	2
897	Woodworking machine operatives	2
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	2
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	2
903	Fishing and related workers	2
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	2
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	2
930	Stevedores and dockers	2
931	Goods porters	2
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	2
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	2
958	Cleaners and domestics	2
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	2
990	All other labourers and related workers	2

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
B	Higher professional			
200	Chemists	2	3	1,4
201	Biological scientists	2	3	1,4
202	Physicists	2	3	1,4
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
210	Civil and mining engineers	2	3	1,4
211	Mechanical engineers	2	3	1,4
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	2	3	1,4
214	Software engineers	2	3	1,4
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	2	3	1,4
216	Design and development engineers	2	3	1,4
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
220	Medical practitioners	2	3	1,4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	2	3	1,4
223	Dental practitioners	2	3	1,4
224	Veterinarians	2	3	1,4
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	2	3	1,4
242	Barristers and solicitors	2	3	1,4
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	2	3	1,4
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	2	3	1,4
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	2	3	1,4
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	2	3	1,4
292	Clergy	2	3	1,4
293	Social workers and probation officers	2	3	1,4
C	Lower professional			
121	Marketing managers		3	
132	Civil Service executive officers	2	3	1,4
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	2	3	1,4
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	2	3	1,4
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
300	Laboratory technicians	2	3	1,4
301	Engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	2	3	1,4
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	2	3	1,4
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	2	3	1,4
320	Computer analyst programmers	2	3	1,4
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers			1,4
340	Nurses and midwives	2	3	1,4
342	Medical radiographers	2	3	1,4
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	2	3	1,4
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	2	3	1,4
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
350	Legal service and related occupations	2	3	1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts		3	1,4
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	2	3	1,4

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status	
C	Lower professional (contd.)		
380	Authors, writers and journalists	3	1,4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	3	1,4
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	3	1,4
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	2	3
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors		1,4
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	2	3
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	2	3
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	2	3
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	2	3
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	2	3
D	Non-manual		
310	Draughtspersons		1,4
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers		1,4
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators		1,4
387	Professional athletes and sport officials		1,4
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	2	3
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	2	3
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks		1,4
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks		1,4
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors		1,4
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.		1,4
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators		1,4
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	2	3
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	2	3
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators		1,4
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)		1,4
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)		1,4
611	Fire service officers	2	3
612	Prison service officers		1,4
620	Chefs and cooks		1,4
621	Waiters and waitresses	2	3
622	Bar staff	2	3
630	Travel and flight attendants	2	3
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders		1,4
652	Educational assistants		1,4
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians		1,4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	2	3
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers		1,4
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives		1,4
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.		1,4
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants		1,4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers		1,4

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
D	Non-manual (contd.)			
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons			1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	2	3	
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	2	3	1,4
E	Manual skilled			
500	Bricklayers and masons			1,4
502	Plasterers			1,4
504	Builders and building contractors			1,4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers			1,4
507	Painters and decorators			1,4
515	Toolmakers			1,4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters			1,4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers			1,4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.			1,4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters			1,4
523	Telephone fitters			1,4
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers			1,4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers			1,4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)			1,4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.			1,4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights			1,4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades			1,4
533	Sheet metal workers			1,4
537	Welders and steel erectors			1,4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters			1,4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters			1,4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers			1,4
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers			1,4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers			1,4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers			1,4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.			1,4
561	Printers, originators and compositors			1,4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.			1,4
570	Carpenters and joiners			1,4
571	Cabinet makers			1,4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.			1,4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners			1,4
581	Butchers and meat cutters			1,4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers			1,4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives			1,4
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons			1,4
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives			1,4
810	Tannery production operatives			1,4
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives			1,4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders			1,4
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)			1,4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters			1,4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.			1,4

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
E	Manual skilled (contd.)			
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	2	3	1,4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles			1,4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers			1,4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers			1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards			1,4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	2	3	1,4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers			1,4
887	Fork lift truck drivers			1,4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.			1,4
897	Woodworking machine operatives			1,4
F	Semi-skilled			
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks			1,4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders			1,4
503	Glaziers			1,4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.			1,4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers			1,4
594	Gardeners and groundsman/women			1,4
599	Other craft and related occupations			1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations	2	3	1,4
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
644	Care assistants and attendants	2	3	1,4
672	Caretakers	2	3	1,4
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers			1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.			1,4
802	Tobacco process operatives			1,4
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives			1,4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers			1,4
814	Other textiles processing operatives			1,4
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives			1,4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders			1,4
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives			1,4
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)			1,4
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives			1,4
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)			1,4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)			1,4
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers			1,4
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters			1,4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives			1,4
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	2	3	1,4
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers			1,4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers			1,4
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.			1,4
903	Fishing and related workers			1,4
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	2	3	1,4
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	2	3	1,4
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	2	3	1,4
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	2	3	1,4
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.			1,4

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
G	Unskilled			
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	2	3	1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	2	3	1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers			1,4
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers			1,4
930	Stevedores and dockers			1,4
931	Goods porters			1,4
933	Refuse and salvage collectors			1,4
934	Drivers' mates	2	3	1,4
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants			1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics			1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers			1,4
H	Own account workers			
101	General managers in large companies		3	
110	Production and works managers		3	
111	Building managers		3	
120	Company financial managers		3	
122	Purchasing managers		3	
124	Personnel managers		3	
126	Computer systems managers		3	
130	Credit controllers		3	
131	Bank and building society managers		3	
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.		3	
140	Transport managers		3	
141	Stores and warehousing managers		3	
171	Garage managers and proprietors		3	
173	Hotel and accommodation managers		3	
174	Restaurant and catering managers		3	
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers		3	
176	Entertainment and sport managers		3	
177	Travel agency managers		3	
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers		3	
179	Managers and proprietors of shops		3	
199	Other managers n.e.s.		3	
310	Draughtspersons		3	
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers		3	
332	Ship and hovercraft officers		3	
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers		3	
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators		3	
387	Professional athletes and sport officials		3	
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors		3	
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks		3	
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks		3	
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors		3	
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.		3	
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks		3	
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators		3	
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators		3	
500	Bricklayers and masons		3	

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status
H	Own account workers (contd.)	
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	3
502	Plasterers	3
503	Glaziers	3
504	Builders and building contractors	3
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	3
507	Painters and decorators	3
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	3
515	Toolmakers	3
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	3
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	3
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	3
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	3
523	Telephone fitters	3
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	3
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	3
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	3
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	3
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	3
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	3
533	Sheet metal workers	3
537	Welders and steel erectors	3
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	3
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	3
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	3
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	3
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	3
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	3
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	3
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	3
561	Printers, originators and compositors	3
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	3
570	Carpenters and joiners	3
571	Cabinet makers	3
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	3
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	3
581	Butchers and meat cutters	3
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	3
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	3
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	3
595	Horticultural trades	3
599	Other craft and related occupations	3
620	Chefs and cooks	3
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	3
652	Educational assistants	3
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	3
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	3
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	3
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	3
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	3
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	3

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
H	Own account workers (contd.)			
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants		3	
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons		3	
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers		3	
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons		3	
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives		3	
802	Tobacco process operatives		3	
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives		3	
810	Tannery production operatives		3	
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers		3	
814	Other textiles processing operatives		3	
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives		3	
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives		3	
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders		3	
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders		3	
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives		3	
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)		3	
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters		3	
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.		3	
840	Machine tool operatives (incl. CNC machine tool operatives)		3	
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives		3	
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)		3	
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)		3	
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers		3	
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters		3	
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles		3	
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers		3	
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers		3	
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives		3	
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers		3	
887	Fork lift truck drivers		3	
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.		3	
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers		3	
897	Woodworking machine operatives		3	
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers		3	
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.		3	
903	Fishing and related workers		3	
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers		3	
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers		3	
930	Stevedores and dockers		3	
931	Goods porters		3	
933	Refuse and salvage collectors		3	
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants		3	
958	Cleaners and domestics		3	
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.		3	
990	All other labourers and related workers		3	
I	Farmers			
160	Farm owners and managers	2	3	1,4

Appendix 5 (contd.)

Code No.	Socio-economic group and occupation	Employment status		
J	Agricultural workers			
595	Horticultural trades			1,4
900	Farm workers			1,4
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			1,4
904	Forestry workers	2	3	1,4
Z	All others gainfully occupied and unknown			
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	2	3	1,4
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4

Appendix 6

Social classes - list of constituent occupations

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
1	Professional workers			
100	Senior managers in national government	2	3	1,4
160	Farm owners and managers (200 or more acres)	2	3	1,4
200	Chemists	2	3	1,4
201	Biological scientists	2	3	1,4
202	Physicists	2	3	1,4
209	Other natural scientists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
210	Civil and mining engineers	2	3	1,4
211	Mechanical engineers	2	3	1,4
212	Electrical and electronic engineers	2	3	1,4
214	Software engineers	2	3	1,4
215	Chemical, production, planning and quality control engineers	2	3	1,4
216	Design and development engineers	2	3	1,4
219	Other engineers and technologists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
220	Medical practitioners	2	3	1,4
221	Pharmacists, pharmacologists, ophthalmic and dispensing opticians	2	3	1,4
223	Dental practitioners	2	3	1,4
224	Veterinarians	2	3	1,4
230	University, RTC and higher education teachers	2	3	1,4
240	Judges	2	3	1,4
242	Barristers and solicitors	2	3	1,4
250	Chartered and certified management accountants (incl. taxation experts)	2	3	1,4
252	Actuaries, economists, statisticians, management consultants and business analysts	2	3	1,4
260	Architects, town planners and surveyors	2	3	1,4
290	Psychologists and other social/behavioural scientists	2	3	1,4
292	Clergy	2	3	1,4
293	Social workers and probation officers	2	3	1,4
2	Managerial and technical			
101	General managers in large companies	2	3	1,4
102	Local government officers	2	3	1,4
103	General administrators in national government	2	3	1,4
110	Production and works managers	2	3	1,4
111	Building managers	2	3	1,4
120	Company financial managers	2	3	1,4
121	Marketing managers	2	3	1,4
122	Purchasing managers	2	3	1,4
124	Personnel managers	2	3	1,4
126	Computer systems managers	2	3	1,4
130	Credit controllers	2	3	1,4
131	Bank and building society managers	2	3	1,4
132	Civil Service executive officers	2	3	1,4
139	Other financial managers n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
140	Transport managers	2	3	1,4
141	Stores and warehousing managers	2	3	1,4
150	Commissioned officers in armed forces			1,4
152	Senior police and prison officers			1,4
160	Farm owners and managers (100-199 acres)	2	3	1,4

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
2	Managerial and technical (contd.)			
171	Garage managers and proprietors	2	3	1,4
173	Hotel and accommodation managers	2	3	1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers			1,4
175	Publicans, innkeepers and club managers	2	3	1,4
176	Entertainment and sport managers			1,4
177	Travel agency managers	2	3	1,4
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers	2		1,4
179	Managers and proprietors of shops	2	3	1,4
191	Administrators of schools and colleges	2	3	1,4
199	Other managers n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
233	Secondary and vocational education teachers	2	3	1,4
234	Primary and nursery education teachers	2	3	1,4
239	Other teaching professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
270	Librarians, archivists and curators	2	3	1,4
300	Laboratory technicians	2	3	1,4
301	Engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
302	Electrical and electronic technicians	2	3	1,4
303	Architectural, town planning, building and civil engineering technicians	2	3	1,4
309	Other scientific technicians n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
312	Building inspectors and quantity surveyors	2	3	1,4
313	Marine, insurance and other surveyors	2	3	1,4
320	Computer analyst programmers	2	3	1,4
331	Aircraft officers, traffic planners and controllers	2	3	1,4
332	Ship and hovercraft officers	2	3	1,4
340	Nurses and midwives	2	3	1,4
342	Medical radiographers	2	3	1,4
343	Physiotherapists and chiropodists	2	3	1,4
346	Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries and dental nurses	2	3	1,4
347	Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists and other therapists n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
349	Other health associate professionals n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
350	Legal service and related occupations	2	3	1,4
361	Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers and investment analysts	2	3	1,4
363	Personnel, industrial relations and work study officers	2	3	1,4
371	Matrons, houseparents, welfare, community and youth workers	2	3	1,4
380	Authors, writers and journalists	2	3	1,4
381	Artists, commercial/industrial artists, graphic and clothing designers	2	3	1,4
384	Actors, musicians, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors	2	3	1,4
390	Information officers, careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists	2	3	1,4
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors			1,4
394	Inspectors of factories, trading standards and other statutory inspectors	2	3	1,4
396	Environmental health workers, occupational hygienists and safety officers	2	3	1,4
399	Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
640	Nurses' aids and ambulance staff	2	3	1,4
700	Buyers and purchasing officers	2	3	1,4
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers	2	3	
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants	2	3	

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
3	Non-manual			
160	Farm owners and managers (50-99 acres)	2	3	1,4
174	Restaurant and catering managers	2	3	
176	Entertainment and sport managers	2	3	
178	Managers and proprietors of butchers		3	
310	Draughtspersons	2	3	1,4
386	Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators	2	3	1,4
387	Professional athletes and sport officials	2	3	1,4
391	Vocational, industrial trainers and driving instructors	2	3	
400	Civil Service administrative officers and assistants	2	3	1,4
401	Local government clerical officers and assistants	2	3	1,4
410	Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers and other financial clerks	2	3	1,4
411	Cashiers, bank and counter clerks	2	3	1,4
412	Debt, rent and other cash collectors	2	3	1,4
430	Filing, computer, library and other clerks n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
459	Secretaries, medical, legal; personal assistants, typists and word processor operators	2	3	1,4
460	Receptionists and receptionist-telephonists	2	3	1,4
462	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and other office communication system operators	2	3	1,4
490	Computer operators, data processing operators and other office machine operators	2	3	1,4
600	Soldiers (sergeant and below)			1,4
610	Police officers (sergeant and below)			1,4
611	Fire service officers	2	3	1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations	2	3	
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.	2	3	
652	Educational assistants			1,4
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians	2	3	
702	Importers, exporters, commodity and shipping brokers			1,4
710	Technical and wholesale sales representatives	2	3	1,4
719	Auctioneers, estimators, valuers and other sales representatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
720	Sales assistants, check-out operators and petrol pump attendants			1,4
790	Merchandisers, window dressers, floral arrangers and telephone salespersons	2	3	1,4
4	Skilled manual			
160	Farm owners and managers (30-49 acres)	2	3	1,4
500	Bricklayers and masons	2	3	1,4
502	Plasterers	2	3	1,4
504	Builders and building contractors	2	3	1,4
506	Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners, floor and wall tilers	2	3	1,4
507	Painters and decorators	2	3	1,4
515	Toolmakers	2	3	1,4
516	Metal working production and maintenance fitters	2	3	1,4
517	Precision instrument makers, goldsmiths, silversmiths and precious stone workers	2	3	1,4
519	Other machine tool setters and CNC setter-operators n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
521	Electricians and electrical maintenance fitters	2	3	1,4
523	Telephone fitters	2	3	1,4

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
4	Skilled manual (contd.)			
524	Cable jointers and lines repairers	2	3	1,4
525	Radio, TV and video engineers	2	3	1,4
526	Computer engineers (installation and maintenance)	2	3	1,4
529	Other electrical and electronic trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
530	Smiths, forge/metal plate workers and shipwrights	2	3	1,4
532	Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and related trades	2	3	1,4
533	Sheet metal workers	2	3	1,4
537	Welders and steel erectors	2	3	1,4
540	Motor mechanics, auto electricians, tyre and exhaust fitters	2	3	1,4
541	Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters and spray painters	2	3	1,4
550	Weavers, knitters, warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers	2	3	1,4
554	Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers	2	3	1,4
555	Shoe repairers and other leather makers	2	3	1,4
556	Tailors, dressmakers, clothing cutters, milliners and furriers	2	3	1,4
559	Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
561	Printers, originators and compositors	2	3	1,4
569	Bookbinders, print finishers and other printing trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
570	Carpenters and joiners	2	3	1,4
571	Cabinet makers	2	3	1,4
579	Other woodworking trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
580	Bakers and flour confectioners	2	3	1,4
581	Butchers and meat cutters	2	3	1,4
582	Fishmongers and poultry dressers	2	3	1,4
590	Glass product and ceramics makers, finishers and other operatives	2	3	1,4
620	Chefs and cooks	2	3	1,4
630	Travel and flight attendants	2	3	1,4
650	Childminders, nursery nurses and playgroup leaders	2	3	1,4
652	Educational assistants	2	3	
660	Hairdressers, barbers and beauticians			1,4
670	Housekeepers (domestic and non-domestic)	2	3	1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers n.e.s.	2	3	
731	Roundsmen/women and van salespersons	2	3	1,4
800	Bakery and confectionery process operatives	2	3	1,4
810	Tannery production operatives	2	3	1,4
821	Paper, wood and related process plant operatives	2	3	1,4
824	Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives and tyre builders	2	3	1,4
830	Moulders and furnace operatives (metal)	2	3	1,4
834	Electroplaters, galvanisers and colour coaters	2	3	1,4
839	Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
871	Bus and road transport depot inspectors	2	3	1,4
872	Drivers of road goods vehicles	2	3	1,4
873	Bus conductors and coach drivers	2	3	1,4
874	Taxi/cab drivers, chauffeurs and couriers	2	3	1,4
881	Railway station workers, supervisors and guards	2	3	1,4
882	Rail engine drivers and other railway line operatives	2	3	1,4
885	Mechanical plant drivers/operatives and crane drivers	2	3	1,4
887	Fork lift truck drivers	2	3	1,4
889	Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
897	Woodworking machine operatives	2	3	1,4

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
5	Semi-skilled			
160	Farm owners and managers (0-29 acres and area not stated)	2	3	1,4
441	Storekeepers, warehousemen/women, despatch and production control clerks	2	3	1,4
501	Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters and cladders	2	3	1,4
503	Glaziers	2	3	1,4
509	Scaffolders, riggers, steeplejacks and other construction trades n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
553	Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers	2	3	1,4
594	Gardeners and groundsmen/women	2	3	1,4
595	Horticultural trades	2	3	1,4
599	Other craft and related occupations	2	3	1,4
612	Prison service officers			1,4
615	Security guards and related occupations			1,4
619	Other security and protective service occupations n.e.s.			1,4
621	Waiters and waitresses	2	3	1,4
622	Bar staff	2	3	1,4
644	Care assistants and attendants	2	3	1,4
672	Caretakers	2	3	1,4
673	Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers	2	3	1,4
690	Undertakers, bookmakers and other personal service workers			1,4
732	Market/street traders and scrap dealers	2	3	1,4
802	Tobacco process operatives	2	3	1,4
809	Other food and drink (incl. brewing) process operatives	2	3	1,4
812	Spinners, doublers, twisters, winders and reelers	2	3	1,4
814	Other textiles processing operatives	2	3	1,4
820	Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives	2	3	1,4
825	Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders	2	3	1,4
829	Synthetic fibre and other chemical, paper, plastics and related operatives	2	3	1,4
840	Machine tool operatives (inc. CNC machine tool operatives)	2	3	1,4
841	Other automatic machine workers, metal polishers and dressing operatives	2	3	1,4
850	Assemblers and lineworkers (electrical and electronic goods)	2	3	1,4
851	Assemblers and lineworkers (metal goods and other goods)	2	3	1,4
860	Inspectors, viewers and laboratory testers	2	3	1,4
862	Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers, weighers, graders and sorters	2	3	1,4
880	Seafarers (merchant navy), barge and boat operatives	2	3	1,4
893	Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants	2	3	1,4
895	Pipe layers/pipe jointers and related construction workers	2	3	1,4
898	Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers	2	3	1,4
899	Other plant, machine and process operatives n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
903	Fishing and related workers	2	3	1,4
904	Forestry workers	2	3	1,4
913	Mates to metal, electrical and related fitters	2	3	1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries	2	3	
922	Rail construction and maintenance workers	2	3	1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers	2	3	
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers	2	3	
930	Stevedores and dockers	2	3	
931	Goods porters	2	3	
940	Postal workers and mail sorters	2	3	1,4
951	Hotel porters and kitchen porters	2	3	1,4

Appendix 6 (contd.)

Code No.	Social class and occupation	Employment status		
5	Semi-skilled (contd.)			
953	Counterhands and catering assistants	2	3	1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics	2	3	
959	Other occupations in sales and services n.e.s.	2	3	1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers	2	3	
6	Unskilled			
892	Water and sewerage plant attendants	2	3	1,4
900	Farm workers			1,4
901	Agricultural machinery drivers and other farming occupations			1,4
919	Labourers in engineering and other making/processing industries			1,4
923	Road construction workers, paviors and kerb layers			1,4
929	Other building and civil engineering labourers			1,4
930	Stevedores and dockers			1,4
931	Goods porters			1,4
933	Refuse and salvage collectors	2	3	1,4
934	Drivers' mates	2	3	1,4
955	Window cleaners and car park attendants	2	3	1,4
958	Cleaners and domestics			1,4
990	All other labourers and related workers			1,4
7	All others gainfully occupied and unknown			
000	Gainfully occupied but occupation not stated	2	3	1,4
999	All other gainful occupations n.e.s.	2	3	1,4

Appendix 7

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
01 - 02, 05	Agriculture, forestry and fishing		Manufacturing industries (contd.)
01	Agriculture, hunting and related service activities		Manufacture of food products and beverages (contd.)
0112	Market gardening	1540	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
0180	Other agricultural activities	1550	Manufacture of dairy products
0190	Farming (crops, animals, mixed)	1560	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products
02	Forestry, logging and related service activities	1570	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
0200	Forestry	1580	Manufacture of other food products
		1590	Manufacture of beverages
05	Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	16	Manufacture of tobacco products
0500	Fishing	1600	Manufacture of tobacco products
10 - 14	Mining, quarrying and turf production	17	Manufacture of textiles
10	Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat	1700	Manufacture of textiles
1030	Extraction and agglomeration of peat	18	Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur
1090	Mining and quarrying of coal and lignite	1800	Manufacture of clothes; dressing and dyeing of fur
11	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas excl. surveying	19	Tanning and dressing of leather and leather goods manufacture
1100	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	1900	Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags
12	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	20	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood etc. excluding furniture
1200	Mining of uranium and thorium ores	2000	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture
13	Mining of metal ores	21	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
1300	Mining of metal ores	2100	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products
14	Other mining and quarrying	22	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
1400	Other mining and quarrying	2200	Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media
15 - 37	Manufacturing industries	23	Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel
15	Manufacture of food products and beverages	2300	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
1510	Production, processing and preserving of meat and meat products		
1520	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products		
1530	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables		

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
Manufacturing industries (contd.)		Manufacturing industries (contd.)	
24	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	32	Manufacture of radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus
2440	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals and botanical products	3200	Manufacture of radio, television and communications equipment and apparatus
2490	All other manufacture of chemicals and chemical products		
25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	33	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches etc.
2510	Manufacture of rubber products	3300	Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks
2520	Manufacture of plastic products		
26	Manufacture of other non – metallic mineral products	34	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products	3400	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
2660	Manufacture of articles of concrete, plaster and cement		
2690	All other manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	35	Manufacture of other transport equipment
27	Manufacture of basic metals	3500	Manufacture of other transport equipment
2700	Manufacture of basic metals		
28	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, excluding machinery and equipment	36	Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.
2800	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	3610	Manufacture of furniture
		3690	Manufacturing n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	37	Recycling
2900	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3700	Recycling
30	Manufacture of office machinery and computers	40 - 41	Electricity, gas and water supply
3000	Manufacture of office machinery and computers	40	Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply
31	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	4010	Production and distribution of electricity
3100	Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	4020	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
		4030	Steam and hot water supply
		41	Collection, purification and distribution of water
		4100	Collection, purification and distribution of water

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
45	Construction		Hotels and restaurants (contd.)
4510	Construction: site preparation	5540	Bars
4520	Construction: building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	5550	Canteens and catering
4530	Construction: building installation	60 - 64	Transport, storage and communications
4540	Construction: building completion	60	Land transport; transport via pipelines
4550	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	6010	Transport via railways
50 - 52	Wholesale and retail trade	6024	Freight transport by road
50	Sale, maintenance/repair of motor vehicles/cycles and retail fuel sales	6090	All other land transport
5000	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	61	Water transport
51	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except motor vehicles/cycles	6100	Water transport
5100	Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles	62	Air transport
52	Retail trade, excluding motor vehicles/cycles; repair of household goods	6200	Air transport
5211	Retail sale in non-specialised stores with food, beverages or tobacco predominating	63	Auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
5220	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores	6310	Cargo handling and storage
5241	Retail sale of textiles	6320	Other supporting transport activities
5242	Retail sale of clothing	6330	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.
5243	Retail sale of footwear and leather goods	6340	Activities of other transport agencies
5244	Retail sale of furniture, lighting equipment and household articles n.e.c.	64	Post and telecommunications
5245	Retail sale of electrical household appliances and radio and television goods	6410	Post and courier activities
5246	Retail sale of hardware, paints and glass	6420	Telecommunications
5290	Retail trade n.e.c.	65 - 67	Banking and Financial Services
55	Hotels and restaurants	65	Banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
5510	Hotels	6500	Banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
5520	Other provision of short-stay accommodation	66	Insurance and pension funding
5530	Restaurants	6600	Insurance and pension funding
		67	Activities auxiliary to banking and financial services
		6710	Activities auxiliary to banking and financial services, except insurance and pension funding
		6720	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding

Appendix 7 (contd.)

Detailed level of industries used in the 2002 Census classification

Code No.	Industry	Code No.	Industry
70 - 74	Real estate, renting and business activities	85	Health and social work
		8511	Hospital activities
		8512	Medical practice activities
70	Real estate activities	8513	Dental practice activities
7000	Real estate activities		
		8514	Other human health activities
71	Renting of machinery etc. incl. for personal and household use	8520	Veterinary activities
		8530	Social work activities
7100	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	90 - 93,	Other community, social and personal service activities
		95	
72	Computer and related activities	90	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
7200	Computer and related activities	9000	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
73	Research and development	91	Activities of membership organisation n.e.c.
7300	Research and development	9100	Activities of membership organisations n.e.c.
74	Other business activities	92	Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
7411	Legal activities	9210	Motion picture and video activities
7412	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	9220	Radio and television activities
7420	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	9230	Other entertainment activities
7430	Technical testing and analysis	9240	News agency activities
7440	Advertising	9250	Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities
7450	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	9260	Sporting activities
7460	Investigation and security activities	9270	Other recreational activities
7470	Industrial cleaning		
7490	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	93	Other service activities
75, 99	Public administration and defence	9301	Washing and dry-cleaning of textile and fur products
75	Public administration and defence	9302	Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
7522	Defence activities	9303	Funeral and related activities
7524	Garda Síochána	9304	Physical well-being activities
7590	All other public administration	9305	Other service activities n.e.c.
99	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies	95	Private households with employed persons
9900	Extra-territorial organisations and bodies	9500	Private households with employed persons
80	Education	XXXX	Industry not stated
8010	Primary education		
8020	Secondary education		
8030	Higher education		
8040	Adult and other education n.e.c.		

Appendix 8**Broad level of industrial groups used in the
2002 Census classification**

Code No.	Industrial group
01 - 02, 05	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
10 - 14	Mining, quarrying and turf production
15 - 37	Manufacturing industries
40 - 41	Electricity, gas and water supply
45	Construction
50 - 52	Wholesale and retail trade
55	Hotels and restaurants
60 - 64	Transport, storage and communications
65 - 67	Banking and Financial Services
70 - 74	Real estate, renting and business activities
75, 99	Public administration and defence
80	Education
85	Health and social work
90 – 93, 95	Other community, social and personal service activities
XX	Industry not stated

Appendix 9

Census 2002 Publication Schedule

Description	Publication date
Preliminary Report	24 July 2002
Principal Demographic Results	19 June 2003
Volume 1 – Population Classified by Area	3 July 2003
Volume 2 – Ages and Marital Status	31 July 2003
Volume 3 – Household Composition and Family Units	28 August 2003
Principal Socio-economic Results	15 October 2003
Volume 4 – Usual Residence, Migration, Birthplaces and Nationalities	30 October 2003
Volume 5 – Principal Economic Status and Industries	20 November 2003
Volume 6 – Occupations	11 December 2003
Volume 7 – Education and Qualifications	15 January 2004
Volume 8 – Irish Traveller Community	29 January 2004
Volume 9 – Travel to Work, School and College	19 February 2004
Volume 10 – Disability and Carers	11 March 2004
Volume 11 – Irish Language	25 March 2004
Volume 12 – Religion	8 April 2004
Volume 13 – Housing	22 April 2004